

WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION International Bureau





INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification ⁵ : C12Q 1/68, C07H 15/12 C07K 3/00	A1	11) International Publication Number: WO 91/1645' 13) International Publication Date: 31 October 1991 (31.10.91
(21) International Application Number: PCT/US (22) International Filing Date: 19 April 1991 (30) Priority data: 511,715 20 April 1990 (20.04.90) (71) Applicant: COLD SPRING HARBOR LABO: [US/US]; 1 Bungtown Road, Cold Spring Ha 11724 (US). (72) Inventors: WIGLER, Michael, H.; One Wald Lloyd Harbor, NY 11743 (US). COLICELLI, 26 Jacobson Street, Huntington, NY 11743 (US) (74) Agent: MEINERT, M., C.; Marshall, O'Toole, Murray & Bicknell, Two First National Plaza, S Chicago, IL 60603 (US).	RATOI rbor, 1 en Cou John, J S).	patent), CA, CH (European patent), DE (European patent), DK (European patent), ES (European patent), FR (European patent), GR (European patent), IT (European patent), JP, LU (European patent), NL (European patent), SE (European patent). Published With international search report. Before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of the receipt of amendments.

(57) Abstract

Disclosed are methods for detecting mammalian genes encoding proteins which can function in microorganisms, particularly yeast, to modify, complement, or suppress a genetic defect associated with an identifiable phenotypic alteration or characteristic in the microorganism. Disclosed also are mamalian DNA sequences cloned bythe above method, as well as polypeptide products of the expression of the DNA sequences in procaryotic or eucaryotic host cells and antibody substances which are specifically immunoreactive with said expression products. More specifically, the present invention methods for cloning mammalian genes which encode products which modify, complement or suppress a genetic defect in a biochemical pathway in which cAMP participates or in a biochemical pathway which is controlled, directly or indirectly, by an RAS protein, to products (RNA, proteins) encoded by the mammalian genes cloned in this manner, and to antibodies which can bind the encoded proteins.

FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AT	Austria	ES	Spain	MG	Madagascar
AU	Australia	FI	Finland	ML	Mali
BB	Barbados	FR	France	MN	Mongolia
BE	Belgium	GA	Gabon	MR	Mauritania
BF	Burkina Faso	GB	United Kingdom	MW	Malawi
BG	Bulgaria	GN	Guinca	NL	Netherlands
BJ	Benin	GR	Greece	NO	Norway
BR	Brazil	HU	Hungary	PL	Poland
CA	Canada	IT	Italy	RO	Romania
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	SD	Sudan
CC	Congo	KP	Democratic People's Republic	SE	Sweden
СН	Switzerland		of Korea	SN	Senegal
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KR	Republic of Korea	SU	Soviet Union
CM	Cameroon	LI	Liechtenstein	TD	Chad
cs	Czechoslovakia	LK	Sri Lanka	TG	Togo
DE	Germany	LU	Luxembourg	US	United States of America
DK	Denmark	MC	Monaco		

- 1 -

CLONING BY COMPLEMENTATION AND RELATED PROCESSES FUNDING

Work described herein was supported by the National Cancer Institute of the National Institutes of Health.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

CROSS-REFERENCE TO RELATED PATENT APPLICATION

This application is a continuation-in-part of co-pending U.S. Serial No. 07/511,715; filed April 20, 1990.

BACKGROUND

The present invention relates generally to novel cloning methods, to the DNA sequences obtained using these methods, the corresponding expression products of the DNA sequences and antibodies thereto, as well as to novel screening methods for compounds affecting protein activity. More specifically, the present invention provides novel complementation screening methods particularly useful in the isolation of DNAs encoding cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase polypeptides (PDEs) and RAS-related proteins. These DNAs, in turn, provide valuable materials useful as hybridization probes for related DNAs and useful in obtaining polypeptide expression products when used to transform suitable host cells.

Of interest to the present invention are the following discussions relating to the cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases and RAS related proteins.

The <u>RAS</u> genes were first discovered as the transforming principles of the Harvey and Kirsten murine sarcoma viruses [Ellis et al., <u>Nature</u>, 292:506 (1981)]. The cellular homologs of the oncogenes of Harvey and Kirsten murine sarcoma viruses (H-<u>RAS</u> and K-<u>RAS</u>) constitute two members of the <u>RAS</u> gene family [Shimizu et al., <u>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.</u>, 80:2112

35

(1983)]. A third member is N-RAS [Shimizu et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., 80:2112 (1983)]. These genes are known as oncogenes since point mutations in RAS can result in genes capable of transforming non-cancerous cells into cancerous cells [Tabin et al., Nature, 300:143 (1982); Reddy et al., Nature, 300:149 (1982); Taparowsky et al., Nature, 300:762 (1982)]. Many tumor cells contain RAS genes with such mutations [Capon et al., Nature, 302:33 (1983); Capon et al., Nature, 304:497 (1983); Taparowsky et al., Cell, 34:581 (1983); Taparowsky et al., Nature, 300:762 (1982); Barbacid, Ann. Rev. Biochem., 56:779 (1987)].

Despite the importance of the RAS oncogenes to 15 our understanding of cancer, the function of RAS genes in mammals is not known. The RAS proteins are small proteins (21,000 daltons in mammals) which bind GTP and CDP [Papageorge et al., J. Virol., 44:509 (1982)]. RAS proteins hydrolyze GTP slowly; specific cellular 20 proteins can accelerate this process [McGrath et al., <u>Nature</u>, <u>310</u>:644 (1984); Trahey <u>et al.</u>, <u>Science</u>, <u>238</u>:542 (1987)]. RAS proteins bind to the inner surface of the plasma membrane [Willingham et al., Cell, 19:1005 (1980)] and undergo a complex covalent modification at their carboxy termini [Hancock et al., Cell, 57:1167 25 (1989)]. The crystal structure of H-RAS is known [De Vos et al., Science, 239:888 (1988)].

The yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae contains two genes, RAS1 and RAS2, that have structural and functional homology with mammalian RAS oncogenes [Powers et al., Cell, 36:607 (1984); Kataoka et al., Cell, 40:19 (1985); Defeo-Jones et al., Science, 228:179 (1985); Dhar et al., Nucl. Acids Res., 12:3611 (1984)]. Both RAS1 and RAS2 have been cloned from yeast plasmid libraries and the complete nucleotide sequence of their coding regions has been determined [Powers et al., Cell,

15

30

35

36:607 (1984); DeFeo-Jones et al., Nature, 306:707 (1983)]. The two genes encode proteins with nearly 90% identity to the first 80 amino acid positions of the mammalian RAS proteins, and nearly 50% identity to the next 80 amino acid positions. Yeast RAS1 and RAS2 proteins are more homologous to each other, with about 90% identity for the first 180 positions. After this, at nearly the same position that the mammalian RAS proteins begin to diverge from each other, the two yeast RAS proteins diverge radically. The yeast RAS proteins, like proteins encoded by the mammalian genes, terminate with the sequence cysAAX, where A is an aliphatic amino acid, and X is the terminal amino acid [Barbacid, Ann Rev. Biochem., 56:779 (1987)]. Monoclonal antibody directed against mammalian RAS proteins immumoprecipitates RAS protein in yeast cells [Powers et al., Cell, 47:413 (1986)]. Thus, the yeast RAS proteins have the same overall structure and interrelationship as is found in the family of mammalian RAS proteins.

20 RAS genes have been detected in a wide variety of eukaryotic species, including Schizosaccharomyces pombe, Dictyostelium discoidiem and Drosophila melanogaster [Fukui et al., EMBO, 4:687 (1985); Reymond et al., Cell, 39:141 (1984); Shilo et al., Proc. Natl.

25 Acad. Sci. (USA), 78:6789 (1981); Neuman-Silberberg, Cell, 37:1027 (1984)]. The widespread distribution of RAS genes in evolution indicates that studies of RAS in simple eukaryotic organisms may elucidate the normal cellular functions of RAS in mammals.

Extensive genetic analyses of the RAS1 and RAS2 of S. cerevisiae have been performed. By constructing in vitro RAS genes disrupted by selectable biochemical markers and introducing these by gene replacement into the RAS chromosomal loci, it has been determined that neither RAS1 nor RAS2 is, by itself, an essential gene. However, doubly RAS deficient (ras1

10

15

20

25

30

ras2⁻) spores of doubly heterozygous diploids are incapable of resuming vegetative growth. At least some RAS function is therefore required for viability of S. cerevisiae [Kataoka et al., Cell, 37:437 (1984)]. It has also been determined that RAS1 is located on chromosome XV, 7 cM from ADE2 and 63 cM from HIS3; and that RAS2 is located on chromosome XIV, 2 cM from MET4 [Kataoka et al., Cell, 37:437 (1984)].

Mammalian RAS expressed in yeast can function to correct the phenotypic defects that otherwise would result from the loss of both RAS1 and RAS2 [Kataoka et al., Cell, 40:19 (1985)]. Conversely, yeast RAS are capable of functioning in vertebrate cells [De Feo-Jones et al., Science, 228:179 (1985)]. Thus, there has been sufficient conservation of structure between yeast and human RAS proteins to allow each to function in heterologous host cells.

The missense mutant, RAS2 vall9, which encodes valine in place of glycine at the nineteenth amino acid position, has the same sort of mutation that is found in some oncogenic mutants of mammalian RAS genes [Tabin et al., Nature, 300:143 (1982); Reddy et al., Nature, 300:149 (1982); Taparowsky et al., Nature, 300:762 (1982)]. Diploid yeast cells that contain this mutation are incapable of sporulating efficiently, even when they contain wild-type RAS alleles [Kataoka et al., Cell, 37:437 (1984)]. When an activated form of the RAS2 gene (e.g., RAS2 vall9) is present in haploid cells, yeast cells fail to synthesize glycogen, are unable to arrest in Gl, die rapidly upon nutrient starvation, and are acutely sensitive to heat shock [Toda et al., Cell, 40:27 (1985); Sass et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., 83:9303 (1986)].

S. cerevisiae strains containing RAS2^{vall9}
35 have growth and biochemical properties strikingly similar to yeast carrying the <u>IAC</u> or bcyl mutations,

WO 91/16457

25

which activate the cAMP pathway in yeast [Uno et al., J. Biol. Chem., 257:14110 (1981)]. Yeast strains carrying the IAC mutation have elevated levels of adenylylate cyclase activity. bcyl cells lack the regulatory component of the cAMP dependent protein kinase [Uno et al., J. Biol. Chem., 257:14110 (1982); Toda et al., Mol. Cell. Biol., 7:1371 (1987)]. Yeast strains deficient in RAS function exhibit properties similar to adenylylate cyclase-deficient yeast [Toda et al., Cell, 40:27]

(1985)]. The bcyl mutation suppresses lethality in rasl ras2 yeast. These results suggest that in the yeast S. cerevisiae, RAS proteins function in the cAMP signalling pathway.

Adenylyl cyclase has been shown to be

controlled by RAS proteins [Toda et al., Cell, 40:27
(1985)]. RAS proteins, either from yeast or humans, can stimulate adenylyl cyclase up to fifty fold in in vitro biochemical assays. RAS proteins will stimulate adenylyl cyclase only when bound with GTP [Field et al., Mol. Cell. Biol., 8:2159 (1988)].

The phenotypes resulting from the activation of RAS, including sensitivity to heat shock and starvation, are primarily the result of overexpression or uncontrolled activation of the cAMP effector pathway via adenylyi cyclase [Kataoka et al., Cell, 37:437 (1984); Kataoka et al., Cell, 43:493 (1985); Toda et al., Cell, 40:27 (1985); Field et al., Mol. Cell. Biol., 8:2159 (1988)].

Two <u>S</u>. <u>cerevisiae</u> yeast genes, PDEl and PDE2,

which encode the low and high affinity cAMP phosphodiesterases, respectively, have been isolated [Sass <u>et al</u>.,

<u>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., 83</u>:9303 (1986); Nikawa <u>et al</u>.,

<u>Mol. Cell. Biol., 7</u>:3629 (1987)]. These genes were
cloned from yeast genomic libraries by their ability to

suppress the heat shock sensitivity in yeast cells
harboring an activated RAS2^{vall9} gene. Cells lacking

10

15

30

35

the <u>PDE</u> genes (i.e., <u>pdel</u> <u>pde2</u> yeast) are heat shock sensitive, are deficient in glycogen accumulation, fail to grow on an acetate carbon source, and in general have defects due to activation of the cAMP signaling pathway [Nikawa <u>et al.</u>, <u>Mol. Cell. Biol.</u>, <u>7</u>:3629 (1987)].

proteins have other functions in S. cerevisiae in addition to stimulating adenylyl cyclase [Toda et al., Japan Sci Soc. Press., Tokyo/VNU Sci. Press, pp. 253 (1987); Wigler et al., Cold Spring Harbor Symposium, LIII:649 (1988); Michaeli et al., EMBO, 8:3039 (1989)]. The precise biochemical nature of these functions is unknown. Experiments with other systems, such as S. pombe and Xenopus laevis oocytes, indicate that RAS stimulation of adenylyl cyclase is not widespread in evolution [Birchmeier et al., Cell, 43:615 (1985)]. It is unlikely that RAS stimulates adenylyl cyclase in mammals (Beckner et al., Nature, 317:1 (1985)).

Phosphodiesterases (PDEs) are the enzymes responsible for the degradation of cyclic AMP (cAMP) to AMP and cGMP to GMP. Cyclic AMP is a "second messenger" that mediates the response of cells to a variety of hormones and neurotransmitters including calcitonin, chorionic gonadotropin, corticotropin, epinephrine, follicle-stimulating hormone, glucagon, leutenizing hormone, lipotropin, melanocyte-stimulating hormone, norepinephrine, parathyroid hormone, thyroid-stimulating hormone, and vasopressin.

Cellular concentrations of cyclic adenosine monophosphate (cAMP) are controlled not only by the rate of cAMP production by adenylyl cyclase, but also by the rate of cAMP degradation by phosphodiesterases. In humans, a number of important physiological responses are controlled by cAMP levels, including mental function, smooth muscle relaxation, strength of cardiac

WO 91/16457

5

10

30

35

contractility, release of histamine and other immunoreactive molecules, lymphocyte proliferation, and
platelet aggregation [Robison et al., Cyclic AMP,
Academic Press, New York and London (1971)]. Thus, the
range of diseases which can potentially be affected by
agents or pharmaceutical compounds which alter cAMP
levels include inflammatory processes (e.g., arthritis
and asthma), heart failure, smooth muscle cramps, high
blood pressure, blood clotting, thrombosis, and mental
disorders.

Given the importance of cAMP in the regulation of a variety of metabolic processes, considerable effort has been directed toward developing and evaluating CAMP analogues, as well as inhibitors of phosphodiesterases. One way to modulate cAMP levels in cells is 15 through the modulation of cAMP phosphodiesterase activity. Certain drugs useful in treating heart failure, asthma, depression, and thrombosis, appear to work by inhibiting cAMP phosphodiesterases. The pharmaceutical industry has not been notably successful in 20 finding suitably specific drugs, in part because effective drug screens have not been available. Most tissues contain so many different isoforms of phosphodiesterases that drug screening based on traditional methods involving inhibition of crude tissue extracts is 25 unlikely to yield anything other than a broadly acting inhibitor of phosphodiesterases. Broadly acting inhibitors of cAMP phosphodiesterases, such as theophylline, have many deleterious side effects.

As noted above, PDE inhibitor research has as its goal the development of highly specific PDE inhibitors. This lack of PDE inhibitor specificity is in part attributable to the existence of several distinct molecular forms of PDE present within a single tissue type, indeed, present among the various cell-types comprising a particular tissue type. These

WO 91/16457

5

10

15

20

25

various forms can be distinguished according to substrate specificity (cAMP vs. cGMP), intracellular location (soluble vs. membrane bound), response to calmodulin, and can, in certain instances, be selectively inhibited by various therapeutic agents. Developing agents that will selectively act upon PDEs is directed toward reproducing the desirable effects of cyclic nucleotides, e.g., bronchodilation, increased myocardial contractility, anti-inflammation, yet without causing the undesirable effects, e.g., increased heart rate or enhanced lipolysis.

One approach to screening agents for their potential utility as PDE inhibitors, e.g. drug screening, requires "kinetically pure" preparations of PDE enzymes. That is, the use of whole tissue homogenates or extracts is unlikely to identify inhibitors selective for an individual PDE isozyme because most tissues are heterogeneous with respect to cell type and even many cell types contain multiple PDE isozymes.

At least five different families of PDEs have been described based on characteristics such as substrate specificity, kinetic properties, cellular regulatory control, size, and in some instances, modulation by selective inhibitors. [Beavo, Adv. in Second Mess. and Prot. Phosph. Res. 22:1-38 (1988)]. The five families include:

I Ca²⁺/calmodulin-stimulated

II cGMP-stimulated

III cGMP-inhibited

IV cAMP-specific

V cGMP-specific

35

30

Within each family there are multiple forms of closely related PDEs. See Beavo, "Multiple Phosphodiesterase Isozymes Background, Nomenclature and Implications", pp. 3-15 In: Cyclic Nucleotide

Phosphodiesterases: Structure, Regulation and Drug Action, Beavo, J. and Houslay, M.D., Eds.; John Wiley & Sons, New York (1990). See, also, Beavo, TIPS, 11:150 (1990).

Of the many distinct PDE enzymes now 10 recognized, for only certain of the cGMP specific PDEs is complete cDNA sequence information available. With the acquisition of complete structural information for all PDEs, it may be possible to identify and localize (cellular and subcellular distribution) each PDE isozyme 15 and thereby design isozyme-selective PDE inhibitors as therapeutic agents for specific diseases allowing avoidance of untoward side-effects. However, the heterogeneity, instability, and relatively low abundance of some of the PDE isozymes have presented major 20 obstacles in purifying and characterizing these enzymes. Several methods are presently available for cloning mammalian genes. A standard approach to cloning mammalian genes requires obtaining purified protein, determining a partial amino acid sequence of the 25 purified protein, using the partial amino acid sequence to produce degenerate oligonucleotide probes, and screening cDNA libraries with these probes to obtain

consuming and, because of the degeneracy of the probes used, may identify sequences other than those encoding the protein(s) of interest. Many mammalian genes have been cloned this way including, for example, the gene encoding the cGMP phosphodiesterase expressed in retina [Ovchinnikov et al., FEBS, 223:169 (1987)].

cDNA encoding the protein. This method is time

35

30

WO 91/16457

- 10 -

A second approach to cloning genes encoding a protein of interest is to use a known gene as a probe to find homologs. This approach is particularly useful when members of a gene family or families are sufficiently homologous. The Drosophila melanogaster 5 dunce phosphodiesterase gene was used, for example to clone rat homologs. Davis et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (USA), 86:3604 (1989); and Swinnen et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (USA), 86:5325 (1989). Although additional members of one family of phosphodiesterase 10 genes might be cloned once a first member of that family has been cloned, it is never known in advance whether the nucleotide sequences of genes belonging to different phosphodiesterase gene families will exhibit sufficient homology to use probes derived from one family to 15 identify members of another family.

Yet another approach to cloning genes is known as complementation. A number of researchers have reported the isolation of yeast genes by their ability to complement a mutation/defect in the corresponding 20 gene in another yeast. See, for example: McKnight et al., EMBO J., 4:2093 (1985) - Aspergillus nidulans gene encoding alcohol dehydrogenase isolated by its ability to complement an adhl mutation in S. cerevisiae; Sass et al., PNAS (USA), 83:9303 (1986) - S. cerevisiae PDE2 25 gene isolated by its ability to complement a RAS2 vall9 allele in S. cerevisiae strain TK161-R2V; Nikawa et al., Mol. Cell. Biol., 7:3629 (1987) - S. cerevisiae PDE1 gene isolated by transforming S. cerevisiae strain TK161-R2V; and Wilson, Molec. Cell. Biol., 8:505 (1988) 30 - S. cerevisiae SRA5 gene isolated by virtue of its ability to rescue a RAS+ sra5-5 S. cerevisiae strain RW60-12C.

Yeast have also been used to isolate non-yeast genes. For example, Henikoff et al., Nature, 289:33 (1981), reported the isolation of a D. melanogaster gene

- 11 -

by complementation of yeast mutants and Lee et al., Nature, 327:31 (1987), reported the isolation of human gene by its ability to complement a mutation in the cdc2 gene in S. pombe. The expression vector employed included a viral (SV40) promoter.

5

More recently, complementation screening has been used by the applicants herein to detect and isolate mammalian cDNA clones encoding certain types of phosphodiesterases (PDEs). Colicelli et al., PNAS (USA), 86:3599 (1989) reports the construction of a rat 10 brain cDNA library in a Saccharomyces cerevisiae expression vector and the isolation therefrom of genes having the capacity to function in yeast to suppress the phenotypic effects of RAS2 vall9, a mutant form of the RAS2 gene analogous to an oncogenic mutant of the human 15 HRAS gene. A rat species cDNA so cloned and designated DPD (dunce-like phosphodiesterase) has the capacity to complement the loss of growth control associated with an activated RAS2 vall9 gene harbored in yeast strains TK161-R2V. The gene encodes a high-affinity cAMP 20 specific phosphodiesterase that is highly homologous to the cAMP phosphodiesterase encoded by the dunce locus of D. melanogaster.

Relatively few PDE genes have been cloned to date. Of those cloned, most belong to the cAMP-specific 25 family of phosphodiesterases (cAMP-PDEs). See Davis, "Molecular Genetics of the Cyclic Nucleotide Phosphodiesterases", pp. 227-241 in Cyclic Nucleotide Phosphodiesterases: Structure, Regulation, and Drug Action, Beavo, J. and Houslay, M.D., Eds.; John Wiley & 30 Sons, New York; 1990. See also, e.g., Faure et al., PNAS (USA), 85:8076 (1988) - D. discoideum; Sass et al., supra - S. cerevisiae, PDE class IV, designated PDE2; Nikawa et al., supra - S. cerevisiae, designated PDE1; Wilson et al., supra - S. cerevisiae, designated SRA5; 35 Chen et al., PNAS (USA), 83:9313 (1986) - D.

10

15

20

35

melanogaster, designated dnc+; Ovchinnikov, et al.,

supra - bovine retina, designated GMP PDE; Davis et al.,

supra - rat liver, designated rat dnc-1; Colicelli, et

al., supra - rat brain, designated DPD; Swinnen, et al.,

PNAS (USA), 86:5325 (1989) - rat testis, rat PDE1, PDE2,

PDE3 and PDE4; and Livi, et al., Mol. Cell. Biol.,

10:2678 (1990) - human monocyte, designated hPDE1. See

also, LeTrong et al., Biochemistry, 29:10280 (1990)

reporting cloning of a DNA encoding a fragment of a

bovine adrenal cGMP stimulated PDE and Thompson et al.,

FASEBJ., 5(6):Al592 (Abstract No. 7092, 1991) reporting

the cloning of a "Type II PDE" from rat pheochromocytoma

cells.

Thus, there continues to exist a need in the art for improved cloning procedures effective for isolating genes, both of known and unknown function, for expression products sufficiently kinetically pure so as to be suitable for use in drug improved immunological specificity, and for drug screening methods that do not require kinetically pure protein preparations.

BRIEF SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates to methods for cloning mammalian genes encoding proteins which can function in microorganisms, particularly yeast, and can modify, complement, or suppress a genetic defect associated with an identifiable phenotypic alteration or characteristic in the microorganism. Provided by the invention are mammalian genes cloned according to the method, as well as products encoded by such genes, and antibodies immunologically reactive with the encoded proteins.

More specifically, the present invention relates to a method of detecting mammalian genes that encode products that modify, complement or suppress a genetic defect in a biochemical pathway in which cAMP

WO 91/16457

5

participates, or in a biochemical pathway which is controlled, directly or indirectly, by a RAS protein; to the genes so cloned; to products (nucleic acids, proteins) encoded by the mammalian genes cloned including novel mammalian genes that encode, for example, cAMP phosphodiesterases, proteins that interact with RAS proteins, and other proteins affecting cell growth and maintenance.

The present method can be used to detect a

10 mammalian gene of interest that functions in a
microorganism that is genetically altered or defective
in a defined manner (an altered microorganism) to
correct the genetic alteration or defect and, as a
result, modifies an identifiable phenotypic alteration
or characteristic associated with the genetic alteration
or defect (produces a phenotype more like that of normal
or unaltered microorganism). Altered microorganisms
illustrating those useful in practice of methods of the
invention include <u>S. cerevisiae</u> strains TK161-R2V, 10DAB

20 and SKN37 and <u>S. pombe</u> strain SP65.

The present invention thus provides novel methods for detecting, in a genetically altered microorganism (such as a mutant yeast or mammalian host cell), a mammalian gene that is capable of modifying a 25 phenotypic alteration associated with a genetic alteration. The steps of the novel methods include: (a) providing mammalian cDNA in an expression vector capable of expressing the mammalian cDNA in the genetically altered microorganism (preferred vectors 30 including an endogenous host cell promoter DNA sequence operatively associated with the cDNA); (b) introducing the expression vector into the genetically altered microorganism; (c) maintaining the genetically altered microorganisms containing the expression vector under 35 conditions appropriate for growth; and (d) identifying genetically altered microorganisms in which the



35

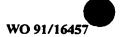
phenotypic alteration associated with the genetic alteration in the microorganism is modified. Optionally included is the step of isolating the cDNA inserted in microorganisms identified in step (d).

5 Although use of the present method to clone mammalian genes is described in detail in respect to cAMP phosphodiesterases and proteins that interact with RAS proteins, it can be used to clone and identify other mammalian genes that function in an appropriatelyselected altered microorganism to correct, complement or 10 supplement the genetic alteration and, as a result, correct the associated phenotypic alteration. Phenotypic alterations of yeast cells which illustrate the invention include heat shock sensitivity, nitrogen starvation, failure to synthesize normal amounts of 15 glycogen, failure to grow on acetate and failure to sporulate.

In presently preferred forms, the novel DNA sequences comprise cDNA sequences; however, alternate DNA forms such as genomic DNA, and DNA prepared by partial or total chemical synthesis from nucleotides, as well as DNA with deletions or mutations, is also within the contemplation of the invention.

Association of DNA sequences provided by the invention with homologous or heterologous species expression control DNA sequences, such as promoters, operators, regulators and the like, allows for in vivo and in vitro transcription to form messenger RNA which, in turn, is susceptible to translation to provide the invention proteins, and related poly- and oligo-peptides in large quantities. Presently preferred vectors for use in practice of the invention include plasmids pADNS, pAAUN and pAAUN-ATG.

Specifically provided by the invention are mammalian DNA sequences encoding cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases and fragments thereof as well as RAS



protein-related DNA sequences which are present as mammalian DNA inserts in bacterial plasmids which are the subject of deposits made April 15, 1991 with the American Type Culture Collection, 12301 Parklawn Drive, Rockville, Maryland 20852 in accordance with U.S. Patent and Trademark Office and Budapest Treaty requirements. Mammalian PDE DNAs made subject of the deposits include:

- 1. Plasmid pRATDPD in E. coli (A.T.C.C. accession No. 68586) containing a rat brain cDNA insert encoding a dunce-like PDE;
- 2. Plasmid pJC44x in E. coli (A.T.C.C. accession No. 68603) containing a human glioblastoma cell cDNA insert encoding a cAMP specific PDE;
 - 3. Plasmid pTM3 in E. coli (A.T.C.C.
- accession No. 68600) containing a human glioblastoma cell cDNA insert encoding a cAMP specific PDE;
 - 4. Plasmid pTM72 in E. coli (A.T.C.C. accession No. 68602) containing a human glioblastoma cell cDNA insert encoding a cAMP specific PDE;
- 5. Plasmid pPDE21 In <u>E. coli</u> (A.T.C.C. accession No. 68595) containing a human temporal cortical cell cDNA insert encoding a cAMP specific PDE;
 - 6. Plasmid pGB18ARR In <u>E. coli</u> (A.T.C.C. accession No. 68596) containing a human temporal cortical cell cDNA insert encoding a cAMP specific PDE;
 - 7. Plasmid pGB25 In <u>E</u>. <u>coli</u> (A.T.C.C. accession No. 68594) containing a human temporal cortical cell cDNA insert encoding a cAMP specific PDE; and,
- 8. Plasmid pTM22 In E. coli (A.T.C.C. accession No. 68601) containing a human glioblastoma cell cDNA insert encoding a PDE of unclassifiable family designation.

35

25

10

Mammalian RAS-related DNAs made the subject of deposit include:

- Plasmid pJC99 in \underline{E} . \underline{coli} (A.T.C.C. 9.
- accession No. 68599) containing a human glioblastoma
- cell cDNA insert encoding a RAS-related polypeptide;
 - 10. Plasmid pJC265 in E. coli (A.T.C.C.
 - accession No. 68598) containing a human glioblastoma
 - cell cDNA insert encoding a RAS-related polypeptide;
- Plasmid pJC310 in E. coli (A.T.C.C. accession No. 68597) containing a human glioblastoma 10 cell cDNA insert encoding a RAS-related polypeptide;
 - Plasmid pML5 in E. coli (A.T.C.C.
 - accession No. 68593) containing a human glioblastoma
- cell cDNA insert encoding a RAS-related polypeptide; 15 13. Plasmid pATG16 in E. coli (A.T.C.C.
 - accession No. 68592) containing a human glioblastoma cell cDNA insert encoding a RAS-related polypeptide; and,
 - Plasmid pATG29 in E. coli (A.T.C.C.
- 20 accession No. 68591) containing a human glioblastoma cell cDNA insert encoding a RAS-related polypeptide.

Yeast expression plasmids deposited in connection with the present invention include:

- Plasmid pAAUN in E. coli (A.T.C.C. 15.
- 25 accession No. 68590);
 - Plasmid pAAUN-ATG in E. coli (A.T.C.C.
 - accession No. 68589);
 - Plasmid pADANS in E. coli (A.T.C.C. 17.
 - accession No. 68587); and,
- 30 18. Plasmid pADNS in \underline{E} . \underline{coli} (A.T.C.C.
 - accession No. 68588).

Yeast host cells made the subject of deposit in connection with the present invention include:

19. S. pombe SP565 (A.T.C.C. accession No. 35

74047);

WO 91/16457

5

10

15

20

35

20. S. cerevisiae SKN37 (A.T.C.C. accession No. 74048);

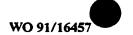
21. S. cerevisiae 10DAB (A.T.C.C. accession No. 74049); and,

22. S. cerevisiae TK161-R2V (A.T.C.C. accession No. 74050).

Novel protein products of the invention include polypeptides having the primary structural conformation (i.e., amino acid sequence) of phosphodiesterase proteins as well as those having the primary structural conformation of non-phosphodiesterase proteins, including peptide fragments thereof and synthetic peptides assembled to be duplicative of amino acid sequences thereof. Proteins, protein fragments, and synthetic peptides of the invention are projected to have numerous uses including therapeutic, diagnostic and prognostic uses and will provide the basis for preparation of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies specifically immunoreactive with these proteins. Preferred protein fragments and synthetic peptides include those duplicating regions of the proteins which are not involved in substrate binding functions and the most preferred are those which share at least one antigenic epitope with the proteins of the invention.

Use of mammalian host cells for expression of DNAs of the invention is expected to provide for such post-translational modifications (e.g., truncation, lipidation, glycosylation, and tyrosine, serine or threonine phosphorylation) as may be needed to confer optimal biological activity on recombinant expression products of the invention.

Also provided by the present invention are antibody substances (including polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies, chimeric antibodies and single chain antibodies) characterized by their ability to bind with high immunospecificity to the proteins and to their



10

35

fragments and peptides, recognizing unique epitopes which are not common to other proteins, especially phosphodiesterases.

Also provided by the present invention are novel procedures for the detection and/or quantification of normal, abnormal, or mutated forms of the proteins as well as nucleic acids (e.g., DNA and mRNA) associated therewith. Illustratively, antibodies of the invention may be employed in known immunological procedures for quantitative detection of the proteins in fluid and tissue samples, of DNA sequences of the invention that may be suitably labelled and employed for quantitative detection of mRNA encoding these proteins.

Among the multiple aspects of the present invention, therefore, is the provision of (a) novel 15 nucleic acid sequences encoding cyclic nucleic acid phosphodiesterase polypeptides and RAS proteins as hereinafter described, and (b) DNA sequences which hybridize thereto under hybridization conditions of the stringency equal to or greater than the conditions 20 described herein and employed in the initial isolation of certain cDNAs of the invention, as well as (c) DNA sequences encoding the same, or allelic variant, or analog polypeptides through use of, at least in part, degenerate codons. Correspondingly provided are viral 25 vectors or circular plasmid DNA vectors incorporating such DNA sequences and procaryotic and eucaryotic host cells transformed or transfected with such DNA sequences and vectors as well as novel methods for the recombinant production of proteins encoded by the DNA sequences 30 through cultured growth of such hosts and isolation of these proteins from the hosts or their culture media.

The present invention further relates to a method of identifying agents that modify or alter (i.e., reduce or stimulate) the activity of the protein products of such mammalian genes expressed in



microorganisms, such as yeast. Identification of such agents can be carried out using two types of screening procedures: one based on biochemical assays of mammalian proteins of known enzymatic function and one based on phenotypic assays for proteins of determined or as yet undetermined function. In the former case, if the encoded proteins are phosphodiesterases, for example, pharmacological screens include assays for chemical agents that alter (i.e., reduce or stimulate)

phosphodiesterase activity. In the latter case, if the encoded proteins interact with <u>RAS</u> proteins, for example, pharmacological screens include the assay for agents that reduce or stimulate interactions with <u>RAS</u> proteins. These screening methods can be used with either whole cell preparations or cell extracts and do not require enzyme purification.

Other aspects and advantages of the present invention will be apparent upon consideration of the following detailed description thereof which includes numerous illustrative examples of the practice of the invention, reference being made to the drawing wherein:

FIGURE 1 [Fig. 1(A), 1(B), 1(C) and 1(D)] is a comparative alignment of the nucleotide sequences of the human cDNA inserts of plasmids pJC44X, pTM3, pGB14 and pGB18ARR, wherein lower case letters designate lack of homology and gaps indicate absence of corresponding base positions;

FIGURE 2 [Fig. 2(A), 2(B), 2(C) and 2(D)] is a comparative alignment of the nucleotide sequences of the human cDNA inserts of plasmids pPDE2RR, pTM72, pPDE7 and pPDE 10x-INV, with lower case letters designating lack of homology and gaps indicating the absence of corresponding base positions;

20

25

10

FIGURE 3 is a comparative alignment of the nucleotide sequences of the human cDNA inserts of plasmids pPDE18 and pGB25, with lower case letters designating lack of homology and gaps indicating the absence of corresponding base positions; and

FIGURE 4 [Fig. 4(A) and 4(B)] is a comparative alignment of deduced amino acid sequences of plasmids pTM72 (TM72), pRATDPD, pJC44X, pPDE18 and pPDE21, wherein lower case letters designate non-homologous residues and gaps indicate lack of any residue at the aligned position.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

the invention. Example 1 relates to cloning and identification of mammalian genes by complementation in yeast. Example 2 relates to cloning and identification of mammalian genes by hybridization with mammalian genes cloned by complementation. Example 3 relates to characterization of cloned genes by complementation capacity. Example 4 relates to further characterization of cloned genes by nucleotide sequence analysis. Example 5 relates to screening and identification of agents which alter phosphodiesterase enzymatic activity.

30

35

EXAMPLE 1

Cloning of Mammalian Genes By Complementation in Yeast

In its most general form, the methods of the present invention are as follows.

Make mammalian cDNA library

10

5

 \downarrow

Insert cDNA library into appropriate expression vector

J

Introduce cDNA-containing expression vector into microorganism (host cells) having genetic alteration associated with identifiable phenotype alteration

1

Maintain host cells under conditions appropriate for cell growth

T

Select host cells in which phenotypic alteration is corrected

25

20

Recover mammalian gene expressed in selected host cells

٠.

Analyze recovered mammalian gene and/or encoded products

First, a cDNA library of mammalian mRNAs is produced using known techniques. This library can be made by cloning double stranded cDNA into an expression vector. The cDNA can be prepared from a pre-existing cDNA library, or it can be prepared by the reverse

20

transcription of mRNA purified from a tissue or cell line of choice, using standard procedures. Watson et al., In: DNA Cloning, a Practical Approach, IRL Press Oxford (1984)).

The cDNA so obtained is cloned into an expression vector capable of expressing mammalian cDNA inserts as mRNA which in turn can be translated into protein in a host cell of choice, e.g., altered yeast such as S. pombe SP565 (rasl::Leu2/rasl::Leu2) (A.T.C.C. 74047), S. cerevisiae SKN37 (cap::H1S3) (A.T.C.C.

74048), S. cerevisiae 10DAB (pdel, pde2) (A.T.C.C. 74049); and S. cerevisiae TK161-R2V (RAS2Vall9) (A.T.C.C. 74050). Expression vectors which have been used for this purpose are described in the examples

which follow and include pAAUN (A.T.C.C. 68590), pAAUN-ATG (A.T.C.C. 68589), pADNS (A.T.C.C. 68587), and pADANS (A.T.C.C. 68588).

Preferred expression vectors contain a transcriptional promoter specific for the host cell into which the vector is introduced, e.g., promoters specific for expression in <u>S. cerevisiae</u>. The transcribed mRNA may utilize the ATG of the cDNA insert as the "start" codon or may express the cDNA product as a fusion protein.

The cDNA library (present as cDNA inserts in a selected expression vector) is introduced into a suitable host cell. This host cell contains genetic alterations which cause the host cell to have an identifiable phenotypic alteration or abnormality associated with the genetic alteration. The host cell may be a eukaryotic microorganism, such as the yeast S. cerevisiae or a mammalian cell.

Known methods, such as lithium acetate-induced transformation, are used to introduce the cDNA
containing expression vector. In the examples that follow, transformation of yeast cells was performed with

35

lithium acetate. Yeast cells were grown in either rich medium (YPD) or synthetic medium with appropriate auxotrophic supplements (SC). Mortimer et al., In: The Yeast, 1:385 (1969). Ito et al., J. Bacteriol., 153:163 (1983).

The genetic alterations of the selected host cell, may for example, lead to defects in the metabolic pathways controlled by the RAS proteins and the associated readily discernible phenotype may be 10 sensitivity to heat shock or nitrogen starvation, failure to synthesize normal amounts of glycogen, failure to grow on certain carbon sources, failure to sporulate, failure to mate, or other properties associated with defects in the pathways controlled by or controlling RAS proteins. For example, the genetic 15 alteration can be the presence of the RAS2 vall9 gene. Yeast containing such an alteration exhibit heat shock sensitivity, which can be overcome by expression of mammalian genes. In the examples that follow, heat shock experiments were performed by replica plating onto 20 preheated SC plates which were maintained at 55°C for 10 minutes, allowed to cool, and incubated at 30°C for 24-48 hrs.

Other host cells with genetic alterations can

be chosen, such as disruptions of the <u>PDE1</u> and <u>PDE2</u>

genes in <u>S</u>. <u>cerevisiae</u> or disruptions of, or the

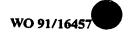
presence of an activated allele of rasl in <u>S</u>. <u>pombe</u>.

Other genetic alterations in a host cell may be

correctable by different subsets of mammalian cDNA

genes.

After introduction of the cDNA insertcontaining expression vector, host cells are maintained
under conditions appropriate for host cell growth.
Those host cells which have been corrected for their
phenotypic alteration are selected or otherwise
identified and the mammalian gene which they express can



15

be recovered e.g., by transformation of <u>E. coli</u> with DNA isolated from the host cell. Segregation analysis in the examples that follow was performed by growing yeast transformants in YPD for 2-3 days, plating onto YPD plates, and replica plating onto YPD, SC-leucine (plasmid selection), and YPD heat shock plates. <u>E. coli</u> strain HB101 was used for plasmid propagation and isolation, and strain SCS1 (Stratagene) was used for transformation and maintenance of the cDNA library.

Mandel et al., Mol. Biol., 53:159 (1970), Paraban T.

Mandel et al., Mol. Biol., 53:159 (1970); Hanahan J. Mol. Biol., 166:557 (1983).

If desired, the mammalian gene can be isolated and sequenced; alternatively, the protein encoded by the gene can be identified and expressed in cultured cells for use in further processes.

Parts A, B, and C below describe the isolation of mammalian genes by complementation in yeast and their subsequent biochemical characterization.

A. Isolation and Biochemical
Characterization of a Rat
Brain cDNA Encoding a Phosphodiesterase

A rat brain cDNA library was produced and cloned into the yeast expression vector, pADNS. purified from Sprague-Dawley rat brains by published 25 procedures. Chirgwin et al., Biochem., 18:5294 (1979); Lizardi, Methods Enzymol., 96:24 (1983); Watson et al., In: DNA cloning, a practical approach, IRL, Press Oxford (1984). pADNS consists of a 2.2kbp BglII to Hpal fragment containing the \underline{S} . $\underline{cerevisiae}$ LEU2 gene from 30 YEp213 [Sherman et al., Laboratory Manual for Methods in Yeast Genetics, Sherman, F., Fink, G.R. and Hicks, J.B., eds., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, NY (1986)], a 1.6kbp HpaI to HindIII fragment of the \underline{s} . cerevisiae 2 plasmid containing the origin of 35 replication, and a 2.1kbp SspI to EcoRI fragment containing the ampicillin resistance gene from the

WO 91/16457

plasmid pUC18. It also contains a 1.5kbp BamHI to HindIII fragment of the modified S. cerevisiae alcohol dehydrogenase (ADH1) promoter [Bennetzen et al., J. Biol. Chem., 257:3018 (1982); Ammerer, Meth. Enzymol., 101:192 (1983)] and a 0.6kbp HindIII to BamHI fragment containing the ADH1 terminator sequences. The promoter and terminator sequences are separated by a polylinker that contains the restriction endonuclease sites NotI, SacII, and SfiI between the existing HindIII and SacI sites.

- 25 -

Double stranded cDNAs were prepared and ligated to NotI linkers, cleaved with NotI restriction enzyme, and cloned into pADNS at the NotI site situated between the alcohol dehydrogenase promoter and termination sequences of the vector. The use of the rare cutting NotI obviated the need for restriction site methylases commonly used in cDNA cloning. cDNAs were ligated to the NotI linker oligonucleotides:

20 SEQ ID NO: 1

5' - AAGCGGCCGC, and

SEQ ID NO: 2

5' - GCGGCCGCTT.

25

30

35

5

10

Approximately 1.5x10⁵ independent cDNA inserts were contained in the library, with an average insert size of 1.5kbp. DNA prepared from the cDNA expression library was used to transform the RAS2^{val19} yeast strain TK161- R2V. The 50,000 Leu⁺ transformants obtained were subsequently tested for heat shock sensitivity. Only one transformant displayed heat shock resistance which was conditional upon retention of the expression plasmid. The plasmid, designated pRATDPD, was isolated from this transformant and the 2.17 kb NotI insert was analyzed by restriction site mapping and nucleotide

10

15

20

25

30

35

sequencing. SEQ ID NO: 3 and SEQ ID NO: 4 provide the nucleotide sequence of the insert and the corresponding deduced amino acid sequence. Sequencing was performed using the dideoxy chain termination method. Sanger et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (USA), 74:5463 (1977); Biggin, et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (USA), 80:3963 (1983)). Genalign was used to align the DPD and dunce sequences (GENALIGN is a copyrighted software product of Intelligenetics, Inc.; developed by Dr. Hugo Martinez).

A large open reading frame of 562 codons was found. The first ATG appears at codon 46 and a protein which initiates at this codon would have a predicted molecular weight of approximately 60 kDa. This rat gene is designated RATDPD. A search for similar sequences was performed by computer analysis of sequence data banks, and the Drosophila melanogaster dunce gene was found. The two genes would encode proteins with an 80% amino acid identity, without the introduction of gaps, over a 252 amino acid region located in the center of the rat DPD cDNA. The dunce gene has been shown to encode a high affinity cAMP phosphodiesterase. Chen et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (USA), 83:9313 (1986); Davis et al., J. Cell Biol., 90:101 (1981); Walter et al., J. Neurosci., 4:494 (1984)).

To demonstrate that the sequences upstream and downstream of the large sequence identity region were in fact contiguous with that region in the mRNA, rather than artifacts of the method for cDNA cloning, the structure of the cloned cDNA was compared with the structure of <u>DPD</u> cDNAs contained in an independently prepared, first strand cDNA population obtained by reverse transcribing total rat brain poly (A)⁺ RNA with an oligo dT primer. Oligonucleotide primers complementary to sequences located within the identity region, and to sequences near the 5' or 3' ends of the

coding strand, were made. Using either the cloned <u>pRATDPD</u> DNA or the total first strand cDNA material as template, polymerase chain reactions (PCR) were carried out using four different primer sets and the reaction products were analysed by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis.

Polymerase chain reactions (PCRs) were carried out in thermocycler (Perkin Elmer, Cetus) using a modification of published procedures. Saiki et al.,

10 Science, 239:487 (1988). Reaction mixtures contained template DNA (lng of cloned DNA, or lug of total first strand cDNA), 25 pmoles of oligonucleotide primers, 200µM deoxyribonucleotide triphosphates, 10mM Tris HCl (pH 8.4), 50mM KCl, 3mM MgCl₂, and 0.01% (w/v) gelatin. The oligonucleotide primers used were:

SEQ ID NO: 5

A, 5' - CACCCTGCTGACAAACCT⁴⁴:

20 SEQ ID NO: 6

B, 5' - ATGGAGACGCTGGAGGAA¹⁵³;

SEQ ID NO: 7

C, 5' - ATACGCCACATCAGAATG⁶⁷⁶;

SEQ ID NO: 8

D, 5' - TACCAGAGTATGATTCCC¹⁴⁴⁹;

SEQ ID NO: 9

E, 5' - GTGTCGATCAGAGACTTG1668; and

SEQ ID NO: 10 F, 5' - GCACACAGGTTGGCAGAC²⁰⁴⁸.

35

30

WO 91/1645

10

15

20

The superscript numbers indicate position coordinates in pRATDPD SEQ ID NO: 3. Primers C, E and F are non-coding strand sequences. Thirty cycles (1.5 min at 94°C, 3 min at 55°C, and 7 min at 72°C) were performed and the reaction products were analyzed by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis.

In each case, a fragment of the predicted length was obtained using either of the template DNAs. The band assignments were confirmed by cleavage with restriction endonucleases having recognition sites within the amplified DNA product. Again, in each case, the primary PCR product obtained using either source of template yielded cleavage products of the predicted The results indicate that the sequence arrangement in the cloned cDNA faithfully reflects the structure of the rat mRNA.

To analyse the biochemical properties of the pRATDPD gene product, crude cell extracts were prepared from one liter cultures of 10DAB yeast cells which had been transformed with either pADNS or pRATDPD. Yeast strain 10DAB cells are pdel and pde2 and do not have a measureable level of endogenous cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity. Phosphodiesterase activity assays were performed using cAMP as substrate as 25 follows. Yeast cells were grown at 30°C for 36 hours in one liter cultures of synthetic media (SC-leucine). Cells were harvested and washed with buffer C (20mm MES (pH 6.2), 0.1mM MgCl2, 0.1mM EGTA, 1mM 8-mercaptoethanol), were resuspended in 30 ml buffer C with 50 ul 1M 30 PMSF, and were disrupted with a French press. extracts were centrifuged at 1,600g for 10 min and the supernatants were spun at 18,000g for 90 min (4°C). supernatant was assayed for phosphodiesterase activity as in Collicelli et al., supra. All the reactions 35 contained Tris-HCl (pH7.5) (100mM), cell extract (50ug protein/ml), 5'-nucleotidase (Sigma, 20ng/ml) and 10mM

15

20

25

30

35

 ${\rm Mg}^{2+}$ (unless otherwise stated) and the indicated cyclic nucleotide concentrations. Assays for the cGMP hydrolysis used 1.5 μ M cGMP. Inhibition studies employed 5 μ M cAMP in the presence of varying amounts of cGMP up to 500 μ M. [3 H]cAMP and [3 H]cGMP were obtained from NEN (New England Nuclear). Reactions were incubated for 10 min at 30°C and stopped with 5X stop solution (250mM EDTA, 25mM AMP, 100mMcAMP).

Control extracts (10DAB with pADNS) showed no cAMP phosphodiesterase activity. Results with the controls were unchanged when performed at 0°C or in the absence of Mg²⁺ and were comparable to results obtained when no extract was added. These results indicate that there is no detectable background phosphodiesterase activity in the non-transformed control strain 10DAB.

In contrast, considerable cAMP phosphodiesterase activity was seen in the 10AB yeast strain transformed with pRATDPD. The rate of cAMP hydrolysis in the resulting transformants was measured as a function of cAMP concentration. The deduced $K_{\overline{m}}$ for cAMP is 3.5 μ M and the calculated $V_{\overline{max}}$ is 1.1 μ min/mg.

The assay conditions were varied to ascertain the cation preferences of the enzyme and to determine the ability of calcium and calmodulin to stimulate its activity. In these assays, Mn²⁺ can be utilized as well as Mg²⁺, and either cation in lmM final concentration was sufficient. Calcium/calmodulin was unable to stimulate the measured phosphodiesterase activity in the extract. A parallel assay using beef heart phosphodiesterase (Boeringer Mannheim) yielded a 6.5 fold stimulation with the addition of calcium/calmodulin. Finally, no cGMP phosphodiesterase activity was detected in these assays. Beef heart phosphodiesterase was again used as a positive control. In addition, cGMP present in amounts 100 fold over substrate concentrations was unable to inhibit cAMP phosphodiesterase activity.



10

15

Biochemical characterization of the pRATDPD cDNA product expressed in yeast indicates that it is a high affinity cAMP specific phosphodiesterase, as is dunce. Davis et al., J. Cell. Biol., 90:101 (1981); Walter et al., J. Neurosci., 4 (1984). In addition, the phosphodiesterase activity is not stimulated by the presence of calcium/calmodulin. This property is shared with dunce and is distinct from some other phosphodiesterases. Beavo, In Advances in second messenger and phosphoprotein research Greengard et al., eds., Raven Press (1988). The two proteins, pRATDPD and dunce, thus appear to have similar biochemical characteristics. However, it should also be noted that pRATDPD encodes a protein product which shows much less significant homology (35%) to dunce beyond the previously described highly conserved core region. These non-conserved sequences could result in an altered or refined function for this mammalian dunce homolog.

The pRATDPD nucleotide sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 3 encodes a methionine codon at position 20 46 and the established reading frame remains open through to position 563, resulting in a protein with a predicted molecular weight of 60kDa. The same reading frame, however, is open beyond the 5' end of the coding 25 strand. At present, it is not known if the methionine codon at position 46 is the initiating condon for the DPD protein. The coding sequence is interrupted by three closely spaced terminator codons. However, the established reading frame then remains open for an 30 additional 116 codons, followed by more terminator codons, a polyadenylylation consensus signal and a polyadenine stretch. This 3' open reading frame could be incorporated into another dunce-like phosphodiesterase through alternate splicing.



10

15

20

25

30

35

B. Cloning of Human Glioblastoma Cell cDNAs By Complementation

A cDNA library was constructed in λ ZAP using NotI linkers. In this example, the cDNA derived from mRNA was purified from the human glioblastoma cell line Ull8MG. Inserts from the λ vector were transferred into two yeast expression vectors pADNS and pADANS. Plasmid pADANS differs from pADNS in that the mRNA transcribed will direct the synthesis of a fusion protein including an N terminal portion derived from the alcohol dehydrogenase protein and the remainder from the mammalian cDNA insert.

The two mammalian cDNA expression libraries so constructed were screened, as in the previous example, for cDNAs capable of correcting the heat shock sensitivity of the <u>S. cerevisiae</u> host TK161-R2V. Several cDNAs were isolated and analysed by sequencing. Four different cDNAs, contained as inserts in plasmids pJC44x, pJC99, pJC265, and pJC310, were thereby discovered, and their DNA sequences are provided in SEQ ID NOs: 11, 13, 15 and 17, respectively.

The insert of pJC44x was shown by computer analysis to be homologous to the rat pRATDPD gene and biochemical analysis of cellular lysates demonstrated that it encodes a cAMP phosphodiesterase. The inserts in pJC99, pJC265, and pJC310, show no significant homology to previously isolated genes.

C. Cloning of Human Glioblastoma Cell Phosphodiesterase cDNAs By Complementation

The human gliobastoma cDNA expression library previously described was screened for cDNAs capable of correcting the heat shock sensitivity of the phosphodiesterase deficient yeast strain 10DAB. Several cDNAs were so isolated and analyzed by nucleotide and restriction endonuclease sequencing mapping. The cDNA



insert in pTM22 encodes a novel human gene. Its nucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid sequence are shown in SEQ ID NOs: 19 and 20.

From a computer analysis of the nucleotide sequence of the pTM22 insert putatively encodes a protein homologous to various cAMP phosphodiesterases, such as the bovine Ca²⁺/calmodulin dependent cAMP phosphodiesterase and the rat DPD phosphodiesterase described in Example 1A. Biochemical analysis has proven that the isolated DNA encodes a novel cAMP phosphodiesterase.

Sequences related to the pTM22 insert were found to be expressed in the human heart as well, and splicing variants of TM22 were isolated from a human heart cDNA library using pTM22 insert sequences as a nucleic acid hybridization probe.

Plasmid pTM22 was unable to correct the heat shock sensitivity of RAS2^{vall9} yeast strains, i.e., of TK161-R2V. It thus appears that the pdel pde2 yeast strain 10DAB is more sensitive to phenotypic reversion by mammalian cAMP phosphodiesterase clones than is the RAS2^{vall9} yeast strain.

Several other human glioblastoma cDNAs, isolated as inserts in the plasmids designated pTM3 and pTM72, were similarly characterized. These two different cAMP phosphodiesterase cDNAs were found to be very closely related to, but distinct from, the pRATDPD cDNA insert and the pJC99 cDNA insert. Their nucleotide sequences and deduced amino acid sequences are shown in SEQ ID NOs: 21 and 23, respectively.

Biochemical analysis of cell lysates has established that the cDNAs of pTM3 and pTM72, pJC44x and pRATDPD encode rolipram sensitive cAMP phosphodiesterases.

30

5

10

15

20

25

PCT/US91/02714

WO 91/16457

5

10

D. Kinetic Analysis of pPDE cDNA Expression Products

Samples containing approximately 10¹⁰ transformed <u>S. cerevisiae</u> 10DAB cells expressing the human cDNAs inserted in pJC44x, pTM3, a pTM22-like plasmid (designated L22 Met and including a 1.7 kb fragment insert derived from pTM22 and encoding the PDE activity) and pAD72 (a TM72-like clone) were resuspended in 2.5 ml PBS and disrupted by vortexing in the presence of glass beads at 4°C. The supernatant fraction following centrifugation for 5 min at 12,000 xg was the source for enzyme in these studies.

- 33 -

Phosphodiesterase activity was determined as described, with minor modifications, in Davis et al., J. Cyc. Nuc. Res., 5:65-74 (1979). Incubation mixtures 15 contained 40 mM Tris pH 8.0, 1 mM EGTA, 5 mM MgCl₂, 0.1 mg/ml BSA, diluted yeast extract, [3H]cAMP, and varying amounts of unlabeled cyclic nucleotides to a final volume of 0.25 ml. Reactions were terminated by the addition of 0.25 ml stop buffer containing 0.5 M 20 carbonate pH 9.3, 0.5 M NaCl and 0.1% SDS. products and unreacted substrates were separated on boronate columns (8 X 33 mm). The products were eluted from the boronate columns with sorbitol into scintillation vials for tritium analysis. All kinetic data 25 represent measurements of initial rates, determined by incubations for multiple time intervals at suitable dilutions of enzyme. Analysis of kinetic data by the Lineweaver-Burk transformation of the Michaelis-Menten kinetic model demonstrates a linear double reciprocal 30 plot indicative of a simple kinetic model for each enzyme tested. Cyclic nucleotide concentrations varied from 3 x 10^{-8} to 1 x 10^{-4} M [cAMP]. The results obtained are shown in Table 1, below.

TABLE 1

Preliminary Kinetic Analysis of Human Cyclic Nucleotide Phosphodiesterases Derived by Yeast Complementation

5	Clone Name	$\underline{\kappa}_{\mathbf{m}}^{1}$	$\frac{\mathbf{v}_{max}^2}{2}$
	pJC44x	3 µM	830
	pAD72	1.3 µM	670
	pTM3	4.5 µM	16
	pL22Met	0.1 µM	240

l expressed as μM cAMP

10

15

35

E. Cloning of Human Glioblastoma Cell RAS-related cDNAs By Complementation in Yeast

In this example, four human glioblastoma cell cDNAs were isolated which do not encode PDEs. They were obtained by complementation of two genetically altered S. cerevisiae and S. Pombe yeast strains.

Clone S46 was selected by complementation in 20 S. cerevisiae strain RS60.15B. This strain contains a mutant allele of RAS2, RAS2 vall9 alal5, which renders cells unable to grow at 36°C [Powers et al., Mol. Cell Biol., 9:390-395 (1989)], because such cells are defective in RAS function at elevated temperatures. 25 Human cDNAs from a human glioblastoma cell library were selected that could complement this defect. One cDNA found this way was designated S46. Its nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences are provided in SEQ ID 25 and 26. The deduced amino acid sequence is 30 homologous to a Xenopus laevis gene that encodes a known protein kinase, the S6 protein kinase.

Plasmid pML5 was selected by complementation in another <u>S. cerevisiae strain</u>, SKN37. This particular strain contains a disrupted allele of <u>CAP</u>, <u>cap</u>::<u>HIS3</u>.

<u>CAP</u> encodes an adenylylyl cyclase associated protein of

² expressed as nmol/min/10¹² cells

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

undetermined function. [Field et al., Cell, 61:319-327 (1990)]. As a consequence of this gene disruption, SKN37 fails to grow in medium rich in amino acids [Gerst et al., Mol. Cell Biol., 11:1248-1257 (1991)]. Human cDNAs were selected that could complement this defect. One cDNA insert found this way is present in pML5. Its nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences are provided in SEQ ID NOs: 27 and 28. Its coding capacity is not yet certain.

Plasmids pATG16 and pATG29 were selected by complementation in the S. pombe diploid strain SP565. This strain is homozygous for disruptions of rasl (rasl::LEU2). As a consequence, this strain fails to sporulate [Fukui et al., Cell, 44:329-336 (1986)] and human cDNAs were selected that could complement this defect. DNA sequence information for the inserts of pATG16 and pATG29 is set forth in SEQ ID NOs: '29 and 31, respectively. These genes have unknown function. The vector used for screening in S. pombe differs from the vector used for screening in S. cerevisiae. This vector, pAAUN-ATG, utilizes an S. pombe specific promoter, the adh promoter, and was constructed as follows. The cloning vector pAAUN was derived from plasmid pART1 (McLeod et al., EMBO J., 6:729-736 (1987) by replacing the S. cerevisiae LEU2 gene with a 1.8 kbp HindIII ura4 fragment from S. pombe and adding NotI linkers at the Smal site of the polylinker (PL) derived from Viera et al., Methods in Enzymology, 153:3-11 (1987). pAAUN contains the \underline{S} . pombe adh promoter for gene expression and an ARS region for DNA replication. Plasmid pAAUN-ATG, was derived from plasmid pART8, obtained from David Beach, at Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, and from pAAUN. The fragment of BamHI-EcoRV in pAAUN was replaced with the fragment of BamHI and EcoRV in pART8 which had a ATG start codon supplied by NdeI site in the polylinker.



EXAMPLE 2

Cloning and Identification of Mammalian Genes By Hybridization With Mammalian Genes Cloned By Complementation

5

10

15

20

25

This example relates to the cloning and identification of additional mammalian genes by hybridization to probes having sequences derived from the genes described in Example 1, i.e., those genes cloned via complementation in yeast.

Low and high stringency hybridizations were done under the same conditions for 12 to 16 hours at 65°C in an aqueous solution consisting of 6 times the normal concentration of sodium citrate (SSC), 5 times the normal concentration of Denhardt's solution, 0.5% sodium dodecyl sulfate (SDS), 0.05 mg/ml of denatured salmon sperm DNA and probe. After hybridization, nitrocellulose filters are incubated for five minutes in 2xSSC, 0.5% SDS, at room temperature, and for twenty minutes in fresh 2xSSC, 0.5% SDS, at 60°C.

For high stringency hybridizations only, a third wash is performed for twenty minutes at 60°C in 0.1xSSC, 0.1% SDS. The normal concentration of SSC is 0.15M sodium citrate and 0.15M sodium chloride, and the normal concentration of Denhardt's solution is 0.2 g/l Ficoll, 0.2 g/l polyvinyl/pyrrolidone, and 0.2 g/l bovine serum albumin.

Plasmids pPDE7, pPDE10X inv, and pPDE2RR were 30 isolated by low stringency hybridization screens of a human temporal lobe cDNA library using the pRATDPD insert as probe. Nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NOs: 33, 34 and 35, respectively) comparisons indicate that the inserts are representatives of the same genetic locus as 35 the insert in pTM72.

Plasmids pGB14 and pGB18ARR were obtained in the same manner. DNA sequence analysis (SEQ ID NOs: 37 and 39, respectively) revealed that they are representatives of the same genetic locus as the inserts in pTM3 and pJC44x.

Plasmid pGB25 was also obtained by low stringency hybridization using the pRATDPD insert as a probe. Judged by its nucleotide sequence as set out in SEQ ID NO: 40 it represents a novel member of PDE family IV.

The cDNA insert of pGB25 was used as a probe to obtain pPDE18 and pPDE21. The cDNA of pPDE18 (SEQ ID NO: 41) represents the same locus as that of pGB25 (SEQ ID NO: 43) and contains more sequence information than the pGB25 cDNA. The pPDE21 insert represents a fourth member of PDE family IV.

No biochemical data on expression products of these clones has yet been obtained. Their assignment to class IV is made solely based on sequence relationships.

20

25

30

5

10

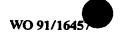
15

EXAMPLE 3

Characterization of Cloned Genes By Complementation Capacity

This example relates to the further characterization of the genes cloned in Example 1 by their capacity to complement yeast strains other than the yeast strain originally used to clone the gene.

For example, 10DAB cells (pdel pde2) were transformed with the <u>DPD</u> expression plasmid, pRATDPD, and assayed for heat shock sensitivity. Expression of the rat <u>DPD</u> gene indeed rendered this host resistant to heat shock. Similarly, pJC44x was able to correct the phenotypic defects of this <u>pdel</u> <u>pde2</u> yeast strain.



10

15

20

25

30

35

In contrast, pJC99, pJC265, and pJC310 were unable to do so. This suggests that the cDNAs of the latter inserts do not encode cAMP phosphodiesterases. Rather, these genes encode proteins of undetermined function which appear to be able to correct phenotypic defects in yeast with activated <u>RAS</u> proteins as reflected by their capacity to complement yeast strain TK161-R2V.

The procedures described below operate to establish that cDNAs need not be cloned by complementation (or by hybridization to DNAs cloned by complementation) in order to be functional in a genetically altered host. Put another way, the following procedures demonstrate that chemical agent screening methodologies according to the present invention need not involve initial direct or indirect cloning of pertinent DNAs by means of complementation.

A. Yeast Phenotype Complementation by Expression of a cDNA Encoding Bovine Brain CaM-PDE

Plasmid pCAM-40 (in <u>E. coli</u>, A.T.C.C. accession No. 68576) includes a bovine brain cDNA insert encoding a 61 kDa Ca^{2+} /calmodulin stimulated cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase.

A 2.2 kb cDNA fragment, adapted for insertion into yeast expression plasmids pADNS and pADANS was derived from the plasmid pCAM-40 by polymerase chain reaction. Briefly, the following PCR amplification was employed to alter the pCAM-40 DNA insert to align it appropriately with the ADH1 promoter in the vectors.

One oligonucleotide primer (Oligo A) used in the PCR reaction

SEQ ID NO: 45

5'-TACGAAGCTTTGATGGGGTCTACTGCTAC-3'

anneals to the pCaM-40 cDNA clone at base pair positions 100-116 and includes a HinDIII site before the initial methionine codon. A second oligonucleotide primer (Oligo B)

5

SEQ ID NO: 46

5'-TACGAAGCTTTGATGGTTGGCTTGGCATATC-3'

was designed to anneal at positions 520-538 and also includes a HinDIII site two bases before a methionine codon. The third oligonucleotide

SEQ ID NO: 47

5'-ATTACCCCTCATAAAG-3'

15

20

25

annealed to a position in the plasmid that was 3' of the insert. For one reaction, Oligo A and Oligo C were used as primers with pCAM-40 as the template. The nucleic acid product of this reaction included the entire open reading frame. A second reaction used Oligo B and Oligo C as primers on the template pCAM-40 and yielded a nucleic acid product that lacked the portion of the cDNA sequence encoding the calmodulin binding domain. These amplified products were digested with HinDIII and NotI and ligated to HinDIII/NotI-digested yeast expression vectors pADNS and pADANS. Plasmid clones containing inserts were selected and transformed into S. cerevisiae strain 10DAB by lithium acetate transformation.

agar plates containing synthetic medium lacking the amino acid leucine (SC-leucine agar) and grown for 3 days at 30°C. Replicas of this agar plate were made with three types of agar plates: one replica on SC-leucine agar, one replica on room temperature YPD agar, and three replicas on YPD agar plates that had been warmed to 56°C. The three warmed plates were maintained



15

at 56°C for 10, 20, or 30 minutes. These replicas were than allowed to cool to room temperature and then all of the plates were placed at 30°C. Yeast transformed with plasmids constructed to express the CaM-PDE were resistant to the thermal pulse. More specifically, both the construct designed to express the complete open reading frame and that designed to express the truncated protein (including the catalytic region but not the calmodulin binding domain), in either pADNS or pADANS, complemented the heat shock sensitivity phenotype of the 10DAB host cells, i.e., rendered them resistant to the 56°C temperature pulse.

B. Biochemical Assay of Expression Products

The CaM-PDE expression product was also evaluated by preparing cell-free extracts from the yeast and measuring the extracts' biochemical phosphodiesterase activity. For this purpose, 200 ml cultures of transformed yeast were grown in liquid SC-20 leucine to a density of about 6 million cells per ml. The cells were collected by centrifugation and the cell pellets were frozen. Extracts were prepared by thawing the frozen cells on ice, mixing the cells with 1 ml of PBS and an equal volume of glass beads, vortexing them 25 to disrupt the yeast cells, and centrifuging the disrupted cells at approximately 12,000 x g for 5 min to remove insoluble debris. The supernatant was assayed for phosphodiesterase activity.

Extracts of yeast cells, up to 50 μl, were assayed for phosphodiesterase activity in 50mM Tris (pH 8.0), 1.0 mM EGTA, 0.01 mg/ml BSA (bovine serum albumin), [³H]-cyclic nucleotide (4-10,000 cpm/pmol), and 5 mM MgCl₂ in a final volume of 250 μl at 30°C in 10 x 75 mm glass test tubes. The incubations were terminated by adding 250 μl of 0.5 M sodium carbonate

WO 91/16457

(pH 9.3), 1M NaCl, and 0.1% SDS. The products of the phosphodiesterase reaction were separated from the cyclic nucleotide by chromatography on 8 x 33 mm columns of BioRad Affi-Gel 601 boronic acid gel. The columns were equilibrated with 0.25 M sodium bicarbonate (pH 9.3) and 0.5 M NaCl. The reactions were applied to the columns. The assay tubes were rinsed with 0.25M sodium bicarbonate (pH 9.3) and 0.5 M NaCl and this rinse was applied to the columns. The boronate columns were 10 washed twice with 3.75 ml of 0.25 M sodium bicarbonate (pH 9.3) and 0.5 M NaCl followed by 0.5 ml of 50 mM $\,$ sodium acetate (pH 4.5). The product was eluted with 2.5 ml of 50 mM sodium acetate (pH 4.5) containing 0.1 Msorbitol and collected in scintillation vials. 15 eluate was mixed with 4.5 ml Ecolite Scintillation Cocktail and the radioactivity measured by liquid scintillation spectrometry.

Both the construct designed to express the complete open reading frame and that designed to express a truncated protein, in either pADNS or pADANS, expressed active protein as determined by biochemical phosphodiesterase assay of cell extracts using cAMP substrate.

C. Yeast Phenotype Complementation by Expression of a cDNA Encoding a Bovine Adrenal cGS-PDE

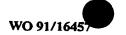
The plasmid p3CGS-5 (A.T.C.C. 68579) which contains a 4.2-kb DNA fragment encoding the bovine cGMP stimulated cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase (cGS-PDE), was adapted for cloning into pADNS and pADANS by replacing the first 147 bases of the cDNA with a restriction site suitable for use in the insertion into the plasmids. The oligonucleotide BS1, having the sequence

35

20

25

30



SEQ ID NO: 48

5'-TACGAAGCTTTGATGCGCCGACAGCCTGC-3',

encodes a HinDIII site and anneals to positions 148-165 of the cDNA insert. An oligonucleotide designated BS3

SEQ ID NO: 49

5'-GGTCTCCTGTTGCAGATATTG-3',

anneals to positions 835-855 just 3' of a unique NsiI 10 site. The resulting PCR-generated fragment following digestion with HinDIII and NsiI was then ligated to HinDIII- and NsiI-digested p3CGS-5 thereby replacing the original 5' end of the bovine cDNA. A plasmid derived from this ligation was digested with HinDIII and NotI to 15 release the modified cDNA insert. The insert was cloned into pADNS and pADANS at their HinDIII and NotI sites. These plasmids were then transformed into the yeast strain 10DAB by the lithium acetate method and the transformed cells were grown and subjected to elevated 20 temperatures as in Section A, above. Both transformations resulted in complementation of the heat shock sensitivity phenotype of the 10DAB host cells.

D. Biochemical Assay of Expression Product

30

35

The expression of the cGS-PDE was also evaluated by preparing cell-free extracts from the yeast and measuring the extracts' biochemical phosphodiesterase activity. For this purpose, 50 ml cultures of transformed yeast were grown in liquid SC-leucine to a density of about 10 million cells per ml. Sherman et al., Methods in Yeast Genetics, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, New York (1986). The cells were collected by centrifugation, the cell pellets were washed once with water, and the final cell pellets

- 43 -

were frozen. To prepare an extract, the frozen cells were thawed on ice, mixed with 1 ml of PBS and an equal volume of glass beads, vortexed to disrupt the yeast cells, and centrifuged to remove debris. The supernatant was then assayed for phosphodiesterase activity as in Section B, above.

Constructs in either pADNS or pADANS expressed active protein as determined by biochemical phosphodiesterase assay of cell extracts using cGMP.

10

EXAMPLE 4

Further Characterization of Cloned Genes By Nucleotide Sequence Analysis

15

This example describes the family-relatedness of the various human PDE clones described in the preceding examples. These clones include both those obtained by complementation and those obtained by hybridization.

20

25

COMPLEMENTATION	HYBRIDIZATION
pJC44x	pPDE7
pTM22	pPDEl0 X inv
pTM3	pPE2RR
pTM72	pGB14
	pGB18ARR
	pGB25
	pPDE21

pPDE18

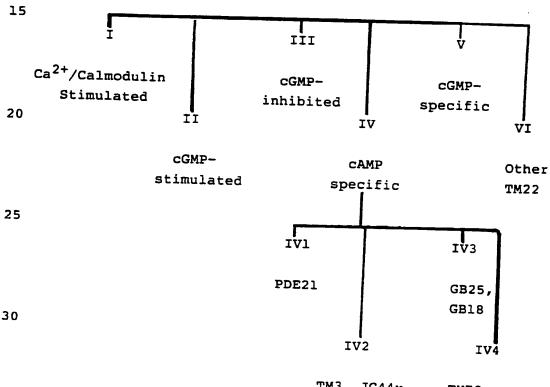
The uniqueness of its DNA sequence indicates
that the pPDE21 cDNA derives from a locus herein
designated PDE Class IV1. Plasmid pTM3, pJC44x,
pGB18ARR and pGB14 cDNA all derive from the same genetic
locus, herein designated PDE Class IV2. Evidence for
this relation is shown in Figure 1 demonstrating virtual
sequence identity.

Likewise pTM72, pPDE7, pPDE10Xinv, and pPDE2RR cDNAs all derive from a genetic locus, herein designated PDE Class IV4. Evidence for this relation is shown in Figure 2 demonstrating virtual sequence identity.

The cDNAs of pGB25 and pPDE18 derive from yet another genetic locus, herein designated PDE class IV3. Evidence of this relation is shown in Figure 3 which demonstrates virtual sequence identity.

This relationship can be visualized as:

Cyclic Nucleotide Phosphodiesterases



TM3, JC44x, TM72, PDE7
GB18ARR, GB14 PDE10X-INV
PDE2RR

35

5

WO 91/16457

20

25

The sequences derived from any given locus are not precisely identical. These sequence deviations can derive from a number of different sources including, sequencing errors, true polymorphisms in human populations, cloning artifacts, and differences in 5 splicing patterns. Differences in splicing patterns perhaps account for the major differences in the pTM3 and pJC44x inserts. The pJC44x insert cDNA also may contain some cloning artifacts. Sequence errors, not only for the clones described above, but also for 10 published PDE sequences may have occurred. occuring sequence variations, or polymorphisms, may also account for the observed results. This introduces some uncertainty into the deduced amino acid sequence of the product of a given locus. Accordingly, it is to be 15 appreciated that the nucleotide sequences claimed encompass not only the specific sequences claimed but also DNA sequences which are substantially the same as those provided herein for cloned cDNAs of interest.

The PDE family IV classes 1-4 comprise a gene family that is related to the rat DPD. The evidence for this is based on the similarity of the encoded amino acid sequences of representatives of this family.

Ostensibly, there are just four members of PDE family IV. In the description that follows, the term "human dunce PDEs" refers to all members of family IV, i.e., the genes that show nucleotide sequence homology to the Drosophila dunce PDE.

Only a subset of the members of a gene family
may be expressed in any given tissue. Attempts to
quantitate a gene family by studying cDNAs cloned from
one, or only a few, tissues may therefore underestimate
the total number of members of the family. However,
analysis of genomic DNA avoids this problem. Human
genomic DNA was used as a substrate in PCR reactions
performed in parallel, each containing one of a number

PCT/US91/02714

- 46 -

of different pairs of oligonucleotides corresponding to various regions of the family IV PDEs. The regions chosen were those strongly conserved in evolution and/or present in all the known members of this human gene 5 family. The oligonucleotides were comprised of mixtures representing the full degeneracy of codons specifying the desired amino acid sequence. The vast majority of the oligonucleotide pairs tested produced several different PCR products, which were heterogenous in length but always equal to or longer than those produced 10 from the corresponding cDNA. However, two pairs produced only products identical in length to the cDNA. The longer, heterogenous populations of products resulted from the priming of oligonucleotide pairs 15 located on two separate exons. The two oligonucleotide pairs that produced identical length products primed off the same exon.

To confirm that the heterogenous fragment populations truly represented priming from separate exons, human family IV PDE genomic DNA clones were used as substrates in control PCR reactions. In these experiments, each of these clones produced a single PCR product, which was always equal in length to one of the heterogenous products obtained from genomic DNA.

The products from one of the reactions using oligonucleotides pairs that primed from one exon were cloned and sequenced. The oligonucleotides used were

SEQ ID NO: 50

30 5'TTYAARTCTNYTNCARGRNGA, and

SEQ ID NO: 51

5'ACNATRTCTRATNACCATYTT

20

25

wherein: N is any of the four nucleotides; Y is C or T; and R is G or A. This corresponds to the fully degenerate codons specifying four potential amino acid sequences

5

FKLLQ(E/G)EN

represented by SEQ ID NOs: 52 and 53, and

DMVID(M/I)V

10 represented by SEQ ID NOs: 54 and 55

MYZDE

respectively, the two conserved domains boxed in Figure
4. Using these primers, four different PCR clones were
obtained, each corresponding in nucleotide sequence to
one of the members of the known human family IV PDEs.
The numbers of clones falling into each category were as
follows:

	TYPE	TOTALS
20	TM72 type (Class IV4):	16
	JC44 type (Class IV2):	29
	PDE18 type (Class IV3):	25
	PDE21 type (Class IV1):	9
	Total:	<u>79</u>

25

30

35

Assuming that the human genes each exist as single copies (which is consistent with this analysis of the available genomic clones), the four PCR products should be obtained ideally at equal frequency. The slightly skewed distribution obtained here probably reflects differing efficiencies in the production of these products in a PCR reaction due to mismatches with the PCR oligonucleotides. However, all four previously known genes were represented in the final PCR product, and no new sequences were identified. Therefore, the human PDE family IV most likely consists of a total of



four members. Had this method identified a novel member of the family, the PCR clone could have been used as a probe to isolate cDNA clones. It is possible, however, that this family IV family has other members which have diverged at the codons specifying the amino acids sequences boxed in Figure 4.

The cDNA insert pTM22 represents a genetic locus that is not a member of family IV. The evidence for this is that while the deduced amino acid sequence of the pTM22 insert has the general features expected of a cAMP phosphodiesterase, this sequence is not particularly closely related to the sequences of members of the family IV or of the family I, the Ca²⁺/calmodulin sensitive PDEs, or of the other known PDE families.

15

20

25

10

5

EXAMPLE 5

Screening and Identification of Agents Which Alter Enzymatic Activity

In their most general form, the pharmacological screening methods of the invention permit screening for agents that reduce or stimulate the activity of any mammalian protein whose presence or expression in an altered microbial host cell in which a genetic alteration is associated with an identifiable phenotypic alteration results in correction of the phenotypic alteration. Two general types of screens are possible. Both methods are applicable to either living cells, or cell preparations, or cell extracts.

30

35

A. Identification of Agents That Affect Proteins of Known Activity

The first type of pharmacological screen is applicable when the mammalian gene encodes a protein of known and assayable biochemical function. The mammalian gene is first expressed in a microbial host by utilizing an appropriate host expression vector of the type

WO 91/1645

10

15

20

25

30

35

already described. Either whole cells or extracts of host cells can be used. Extracts are prepared, using known techniques, i.e., the cells are disrupted and their cellular constituents released. Crude cellular extract of purified mammalian protein is assayed for the known biochemical function in the presence of agents, the effects of which on the protein are to be assessed. In this manner, agents which inhibit or stimulate the activity of the mammalian protein can be identified.

This type of procedure can be carried out to analyze the effects of selected agents on mammalian cAMP phosphodiesterases. For example, a yeast strain lacking both endogenous <u>PDE1</u> and <u>PDE2</u> genes can be used as the host cell, into which cDNA encoding mammalian cAMP phosphodiesterase is introduced in an appropriate expression vector and expressed. Such a host cell is particularly useful because there is no endogenous (background) cAMP phosphodiesterase activity.

[Colicelli et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (USA), 86:3599 (1989)]. Hence, activity of the mammalian enzyme can be cleanly assayed even in crude cell extracts. This procedure is illustrated below, in which it is demonstrated that the enzymatic activity of the rat DPD gene product is readily inhibited by the pharmacological agents Rolipram and RO20 1724, but not as readily by the pharmacological agent theophylline.

The genes and cells described in the preceeding examples can be used to identify chemical compounds which inhibit the activity of a known enzyme, the rat <u>DPD</u> phosphodiesterase. To test the efficiency of known inhibitory compounds, cell free extracts were made. Yeast cells deficient in endogenous phosphodiesterase (10DAB), and expressing the rat DPD or yeast PDE2 genes from the described expression vector, were used. One liter cultures were harvested, washed in

buffer C (20mm MES(pH 6.2)/0.1mm MgCl₂/0. 1mm EGTA/1mM 2-mercaptoethanol), resuspended in buffer C containing 1.5 mM phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride, and disrupted in a French press at 4°C. Cell extracts were clarified at 100g for 10 minutes and at 18000g for 90 minutes. PDE 5 activities were assayed as published (Charbonneau et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (USA), 83:9308-9312 (1986); Tempel et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (USA), 80:1482-1486 (1983)) in a reaction mix containing 50μg of cell protein/ml, 100mM Tris (pH 7.5), 10mM Mg++, 5uM 10 cAMP, 5'-nucleotidase and [3H] cAMP. AMP was separated from cAMP using AG1-X8 resin from Bio Rad. About 104 cpm were obtained for 10 min reactions and backgrounds (phosphodiesterase deficient-yeast or no extract) were The cytosolic fraction was assayed in 15 about 300 cpm. the presence or absence of inhibitory compounds. assays measure the amount of adenosine 5' monophosphate (AMP) produced by phosphodiesterase-catalysed hydrolysis of adenosine 3', 5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate 20 (cAMP). For each extract the percent inhibition for various concentrations of known inhibitors is given in Table 2. The percent inhibition represents the decrease in phosphodiesterase activity relative to measurements made in the absence of inhibitors. Rolipram, and the 25 related compound R020 1724, were the most effective inhibitors of DPD activity.

30

35

TABLE 2
Inhibition of Phosphodiesterases by Chemicals

5	Phospho- diesterase	Agent	Concentration (µM)	Inhibition (%)			
5	PDE2	Theophylline	250	0.0			
		IBMX	250	0.0			
		R020 1724	100	3.0			
		Rolipram	100	0.0			
	rat DPD	Theophylline	250	42.			
		IBMX	250	87.			
10		R020 1724	0.1	35.			
			1.0	52.			
			10.0	79.			
•			100.0	. 92.			
		Rolipram	0.1	50.			
		_	1.0	72.			
			10.0	92.			
15	•		100.0	95.			

This analysis can, of course, be extended to test new or related chemical compounds for their ability to inhibit PDE activity, or the activity of another phosphodiesterase expressed in this system. Clearly, this form of analysis can also be extended to other genes cloned and expressed in a similar manner for which there is an assayable enzymatic activity.

Phosphodiesterase activity was determined as described in the previous table using 0.04 and 1.0 μ M cAMP for pL22 Met and pJC44x, respectively. These concentrations of cAMP were specifically chosen to be below the K_m for their respective enzymes. Thus, the EC50 closely approximates the inhibitor constant or K_i of each enzyme. All kinetic data represent initial velocities of enzyme catalysis.

20

25

30

15

20

25

30

35

TABLE 3

Inhibitor Sensitivities of Human Cyclic AMP Phosphodiesterases Derived by Yeast Complementation

5		EC ₅₀						
•	Agent	pJC44x	pL22 Met					
	CAMP	3	0.2					
	CGMP	>300	>300					
	Rolipram	0.4	>300					
10	RO 20-1724	3	>300					
TO	Milrinone	30	30					
	Theophylline	300	>300					

1 EC $_{50}$ = Inhibitor concentration at 50% enzyme velocity, concentration expressed in $_{\mu M}$

The following procedure was applied to the screening of whole transformed host cells. The yeast strain 10DAB was transformed with the expression vector pAD72, which expresses a human family IV phosphodiesterase, i.e., a cAMP specific PDE. transformed strain was grown in SC-leucine medium for three days at 30° C. These cultures achieved a cell density of about 50 million cells per ml. Aliquots of this culture (300 μ l) were taken and mixed with 4.8 μ l 10% DMSO or 10% DMSO containing an appropriate concentration of phosphodiesterase inhibitor. treated cultures were then incubated for two hours at 30°C, after which two 3 µl aliquots were removed and transferred to an SC-leucine agar plate. Then, a 100 μ l aliquot was removed from the treated cultures and transferred to a glass 12 x 75 mm test tube and the test tubes were incubated at 50°C in a mineral oil-containing hot block for 30 min. The test tubes were removed from the hot block and placed at room temperature. aliquots were removed and transferred to an SC-leucine The agar plates were then incubated at 30°C and examined at various times to evaluate growth.

PCT/US91/02714

WO 91/16457

10

15

20

25

30

35

- 53 -

Yeast treated with 10% DMSO alone showed a slight decrease in the number of viable cells following the 50°C heat treatment. Treatment of cells with Rolipram reduced the number of viable cells, such that at 100 μ M Rolipram, less than 10 out of approximately 150,000 cells remained viable. Milrinone up, to 100 μ M, had no observable effect on the culture.

B. Identification of Agents Which Affect Proteins of Unspecified Function

This example illustrates the use of the genes and methods described above for use in identifying chemical compounds which affect the function of the encoded mammalian proteins expressed in yeast, even when the function of that protein has not yet been determined.

10DAB cells, which are phosphodiesterase deficient, are sensitive to heat shock. As already discussed, when these cells acquire the capacity to express the cDNA of pRATDPD, they become resistant to heat shock. 10DAB cells expressing the cDNA of pRATDPD were maintained in rich medium (YPD) for three days at These cultures were then treated with stationary phase. Rolipram, a known phosphodiesterase inhibitor, for 40 minutes at a final concentration of 100µM. Control cultures were not treated with any inhibitor. cultures were then heat shocked in glass tubes at 50°C for 30 minutes. One microliter of each culture was plated. Cultures treated with Rolipram were much more sensitive to heat shock, reflecting an inhibition of enzymatic function.

The second type of pharmacological screen is applicable even when the mammalian gene encodes a protein of undetermined function, and, thus, cannot be assayed by a biochemical activity. In this method, agents to be tested are applied or introduced directly

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

to the genetically altered microbial host expressing the mammalian protein. Agents capable of inhibiting the mammalian gene or gene product are identified by their ability to reverse the phenotype originally corrected by expression of the mammalian protein in the altered host.

This procedure has been used for mammalian cDNAs encoding cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases and a yeast containing RAS2^{vall9} as the host strain. When the rat DPD gene is introduced into the heat shock sensitive host and expressed, the host strain becomes heat shock resistant. When the now-resistant cells are incubated in Rolipram, they become heat shock sensitive again, indicating that Rolipram inhibits the activity of the rat DPD gene product. This pharmacological screen does not require that the function of the DPD gene product be known. This same approach can be applied to assess other genes.

In addition, any other phenotype that is dependent on <u>DPD</u> phosphodiesterase activity should be affected by the presence of the inhibitory drug. The effect of a drug or agent can be assessed as described. Finally, in the most generalized case, inhibitory chemicals for proteins of unknown function, expressed from mammalian cDNAs in yeast can be discovered in a similar way. This approach depends only on the phenotype consequent to expression of the protein and not on knowledge of its function.

For example, tyrosine kinases comprise a very large and diverse superfamily of proteins. They are important in regulation of cell growth. Certain tyrosine kinases are expressed ubiquitously in cells. Other tyrosine kinases display tissue specific distribution. Truly specific inhibitors of such tyrosine kinases could thus be expected to have specific and desirable therapeutic effects without unwanted side effects. For example, specific inhibitors of the PDGF

WO 91/16457 PCT/US91/02714

- 55 -

receptor-tyrosine kinase could be expected to retard the growth of atherosclerotic plaques or retard scar formation; specific inhibitors of the 1ck tyrosine kinase, which mediates signals from the CD4 and CD8 T-cell receptors, could be expected to be anti-inflammatory without being cytotoxic.

5

10

15

It is probable that yeast can be used to screen pharmacological agents for inhibition of specific tyrosine kinases. Brugge et al., Mol. Cell. Biol., 7:2180-2187 (1987) demonstrated that expression of the avian v-src gene in the yeast S. cerevisiae inhibits growth. This viral gene encodes a tyrosine specific protein kinase that closely resembles the cellular src genes that are expressed ubiquitously in mammalian and avian cells. If this is a general property of active mammalian tyrosine kinases expressed in yeast, then the following design for a pharmacological screen would be expected to be effective.

A specific mammalian tyrosine kinase cDNA gene can thus be inserted in a yeast shuttle vector such that 20 it is under the control of an inducible yeast promoter, such as the GAL10 promoter which is inducible in the presence of galactose and in the absence of glucose. Introduction of this vector into a yeast cell can be anticipated to render that cell unable to grow in 25 induction medium (containing galactose in the absence of glucose), since under such conditions the mammalian tyrosine kinase would be expressed to the detriment of the cell. In the presence of an inhibitor of the tyrosine kinase, such cells would thrive on induction 30 This provides a simple screen for pharmacological agents that inhibit mammalian tyrosine kinases. False positives would include agents that blocked induction of the expression of kinase. false positives could be distinguished by the failure of 35 the mammalian kinase to be induced, which can be determined by quantitation with specific antibodies.

While the present invention has been described in terms of specific illustrative methods and materials, it is understood that modifications and variations thereof will occur to those skilled in the art upon consideration of the above detailed description.

Consequently only such limitations as appear in the appended claims should be placed thereon.

10

15

20

25

30

35

SEQUENCE LISTING

- (1) GENERAL INFORMATION:
 - (i) APPLICANT: Wigler, Michael H. Colicelli, John J.
 - (ii) TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloning by Complementation and Related **Processes**
 - (iii) NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 55
 - (iv) CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
 - (A) ADDRESSEE: Marshall, O'Toole, Gerstein, Murray & Bicknell
 - (B) STREET: Two First National Plaza, 20 South Clark Street
 - (C) CITY: Chicago
 - (D) STATE: Illinois
 - (E) COUNTRY: USA
 - (F) ZIP: 60603
 - (v) COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
 - (A) MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

 - (B) COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible (C) OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
 - (D) SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
 - (vi) CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
 - (A) APPLICATION NUMBER:
 - (B) FILING DATE:
 - (C) CLASSIFICATION:
 - (vii) PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
 - (A) APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/511,715 (B) FILING DATE: 20-APR-1990
 - (viii) ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
 - (A) NAME: Borun, Michael F.
 - (B) REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25447
 - (C) REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 27805/30197
 - (ix) TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
 - (A) TELEPHONE: (312) 346-5750
 - (B) TELEFAX: (312) 984-9740
 - (C) TELEX: 25-3856
- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:1:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 10 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:1:

AAGCGGCGGC

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:2:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 10 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:2:

GCGGCCGCTT

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:3:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 2158 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
 - (B) LOCATION: 1..1688
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:3:
- AGC TTG CGA ATC GTA AGA AAC AAT TTC ACC CTG CTG ACA AAC CTT CAC Ser Leu Arg Ile Val Arg Asn Asn Phe Thr Leu Leu Thr Asn Leu His 1 5 10
- GGA GCA CCG AAC AAG AGG TCG CCA GCG GCT AGT CAG GCT CCA GTC ACC Gly Ala Pro Asn Lys Arg Ser Pro Ala Ala Ser Gln Ala Pro Val Thr 20 30

. AGA Arg	GTC Val	AGC Ser 35	CTG Leu	CAA Gln	GAA Glu	GAA Glu	TCA Ser 40	TAT Tyr	CAG Gln	AAA Lys	CTA Leu	GCA Ala 45	ATG Met	GAG Glu	ACG Thr
CTG Leu	GAG Glu 50	GAA Glu	CTA Leu	GAC Asp	TGG Trp	TGC Cys 55	CTA Leu	GAC Asp	CAG Gln	CTA Leu	GAG Glu 60	ACC Thr	ATC Ile	CAG Gln	ACC Thr
TAC Tyr 65	CGC Arg	TCT Ser	GTC Val	AGC Ser	GAG Glu 70	ATG Met	GCT Ala	TCA Ser	AAC Asn	AAG Lys 75	TTC Phe	AAA Lys	AGG Arg	ATG Met	CTG Leu 80
AAC Asn	CGG Arg	GAG Glu	CTG Leu	ACA Thr 85	CAC His	CTC Leu	TCA Ser	GAG Glu	ATG Met 90	AGC Ser	AGA Arg	TCA Ser	GGG Gly	AAC Asn 95	CAA Gln
GTG Val	TCT Ser	GAA Glu	TAC Tyr 100	ATT Ile	TCG Ser	AAC Asn	ACG Thr	TTC Phe 105	TTA Leu	GAC Asp	AAG Lys	CAG Gln	AAC Asn 110	GAT Asp	GTG Val
GAA Glu	ATC Ile	CCA Pro 115	TCT Ser	CCC Pro	ACC Thr	CAG Gln	AAG Lys 120	GAC Asp	AGG Arg	GAG Glu	AAG Lys	AAG Lys 125	AAG Lys	AAG Lys	CAG Gln
CAG Gln	CTC Leu 130	ATG Met	ACC Thr	CAG Gln	ATA Ile	AGT Ser 135	GGA Gly	GTG Val	AAG Lys	AAA Lys	CTG Leu 140	ATG Met	CAC His	AGC Ser	TCA Ser
AGC Ser 145	CTG Leu	AAC Asn	AAC Asn	ACA Thr	AGC Ser 150	ATC Ile	TCA Ser	CGC Arg	TTT Phe	GGA Gly 155	GTC Val	AAC Asn	ACG Thr	GAA Glu	AAT Asn 160
GAG Glu	GAT Asp	CAT His	CTA Leu	GCC Ala 165	AAG Lys	GAG Glu	CTG Leu	GAA Glu	GAC Asp 170	CTG Leu	AAC Asn	AAA Lys	TGG Trp	GGC Gly 175	CTT Leu
AAC Asn	ATC Ile	TTC Phe	AAC Asn 180	GTG Val	GCT Ala	GGG Gly	TAC Tyr	TCC Ser 185	CAT His	AAT Asn	CGG Arg	CCC Pro	CTC Leu 190	ACA Thr	TGC Cys
ATC Ile	ATG Met	TAC Tyr 195	GCC Ala	ATT Ile	TTC Phe	CAG Gln	GAA Glu 200	AGA Arg	GAC Asp	CTT Leu	CTA Leu	AAG Lys 205	ACG Thr	TTT Phe	AAA Lys
ATC Ile	TCC Ser 210	TCC Ser	GAC Asp	ACC Thr	TTC Phe	GTA Val 215	ACC Thr	TAC Tyr	ATG Met	ATG Met	ACT Thr 220	TTA Leu	GAA Glu	GAC Asp	CAT His
TAC Tyr 225	CAT His	TCT Ser	GAT Asp	GTG Val	GCG Ala 230	TAT Tyr	CAC His	AAC Asn	AGC Ser	CTG Leu 235	CAC His	GCT Ala	GCT Ala	GAC Asp	GTG Val 240

							60								
GCC Ala	CAG Gln	TCA Ser	ACG Thr	CAC His 245	GTT Val	CTC Leu	CTC Leu	TCT Ser	ACG Thr 250	CCA Pro	GCA Ala	CTG Leu	GAT Asp	GCT Ala 255	GTC Val
TTC Phe	ACA Thr	GAC Asp	CTG Leu 260	GAA Glu	ATC Ile	CTG Leu	GCT Ala	GCC Ala 265	ATT Ile	TTT Phe	GCA Ala	GCT Ala	GCC Ala 270	ATC Ile	CAT His
GAT Asp	GTT Val	GAT Asp 275	CAT His	CCT Pro	GGA Gly	GTC Val	TCC Ser 280	AAT Asn	CAG Gln	TTT Phe	CTC Leu	ATC Ile 285	AAT Asn	ACA Thr	AAT Asn
TCC Ser	GAA Glu 290	CTT Leu	GCT Ala	TTG Leu	ATG Met	TAT Tyr 295	AAT Asn	GAC Asp	GAA Glu	TCT Ser	GTG Val 300	CTG Leu	GAA Glu	AAC Asn	CAT His
CAC His 305	CTC Leu	GCT Ala	GTG Val	GGA Gly	TTC Phe 310	AAG Lys	CTC Leu	CTT Leu	CAA Gln	GAG Glu 315	GAA Glu	CAT His	TGC Cys	GAC Asp	ATC Ile 320
TTT Phe	CAG Gln	AAT Asn	CTT Leu	ACC Thr 325	AAG Lys	AAG Lys	CAA Gln	CGC Arg	CAG Gln 330	ACA Thr	CTC Leu	AGG Arg	AAA Lys	ATG Met 335	GTG Val
				TTA Leu											
GCT Ala	GAC Asp	CTT Leu 355	AAA Lys	ACG Thr	ATG Met	GTA Val	GAA Glu 360	ACC Thr	AAA Lys	AAG Lys	GTG Val	ACG Thr 365	AGC Ser	TCC Ser	GGT Gly
				GAC Asp											AAC Asn
ATG Met 385	Val	CAT His	TGT Cys	GCA Ala	GAC Asp 390	CTG Leu	AGC Ser	AAC Asn	CCT Pro	ACC Thr 395	AAG Lys	TCC Ser	TTG Leu	GAG Glu	TTG Leu 400
TAT Tyr	CGG Arg	Gln	Trp	ACT Thr 405	Asp	Arg	Ile	Met	Glu	Glu	Phe	Phe	Gln	Gln	GGA Gly
GAC Asp	AAA Lys	GAA Glu	CGG Arg 420	Glu	AGG Arg	GGA Gly	ATG Met	GAG Glu 425	Ile	AGC Ser	CCA Pro	ATG Met	TGT Cys 430	GAT Asp	AAA Lys
CAC His	ACA Thr	GCT Ala 435	Ser	GTG Val	GAA Glu	AAG Lys	TCC Ser 440	Gln	GTT Val	GGT Gly	TTC Phe	ATT Ile 445	GAC Asp	TAC Tyr	ATT Ile

GTC CAT CCA TTG TGG GAG ACC TGG GCA GAC CTG GTT CAG CCT GAT GCT Val His Pro Leu Trp Glu Thr Trp Ala Asp Leu Val Gln Pro Asp Ala 455 CAA GAC ATT TTG GAC ACA CTA GAA GAT AAC AGG AAC TGG TAC CAG AGT Gln Asp Ile Leu Asp Thr Leu Glu Asp Asn Arg Asn Trp Tyr Gln Ser 470 465 ATG ATT CCC CAG AGC CCC TCT CCA CCA CTG GAC GAG AGG AGC AGG GAC Met Ile Pro Gln Ser Pro Ser Pro Pro Leu Asp Glu Arg Ser Arg Asp 485 TGC CAA GGC CTT ATG GAG AAG TTT CAG TTC GAA CTG ACC CTT GAA GAA Cys Gln Gly Leu Met Glu Lys Phe Gln Phe Glu Leu Thr Leu Glu Glu 505 GAG GAT TCT GAA GGA CCG GAA AAG GAG GGA GAA GGC CCC AAC TAT TTC Glu Asp Ser Glu Gly Pro Glu Lys Glu Gly Glu Gly Pro Asn Tyr Phe 520 AGC AGC ACA AAG ACA CTT TGT GTG ATC GAT CCA GAG AAC AGG GAT TCT Ser Ser Thr Lys Thr Leu Cys Val Ile Asp Pro Glu Asn Arg Asp Ser 530 535 540 CTG GAA GAG ACT GAC ATA GAC ATT GCC ACA GAA GAC AAG TCT CTG ATC Leu Glu Glu Thr Asp Ile Asp Ile Ala Thr Glu Asp Lys Ser Leu Ile 550 555 GAC ACA TA ATCTCCCTCT GTGTGGAGGT GAACATTCTA TCCTTGACGA GCATGCCAGC Asp Thr TGAGTGGTAG GGCCCACCTA CCAGAGCCAA GGCCTGCACA AAACAAAGGC CACCTGGCTT

TGAGTGTAG GGCCCACCTA CCAGAGCCAA GGCCTGCACA AAACAAAGGC CACCTGGCTT
TGCAGTTACT TGAGTTTGGA GCCAGAATGC AAGGCCGTGA AGCAAATAGC AGTTCCGTGC
TGCCTTGCCT TGCCGGCGAG CTTGGCGAGA CCCGCAGCTG TAGTAGAAGC CAGTTCCCAG
CACAGCTAAA TGGCTTGAAA ACAGAGGACA GAAAGCTGAG AGATTGCTCT GCAATAGGTG
TTGAGGGGCT GTCCCGACAG GTGACTGAAC TCACTAACAA CTTCATCTAT AAATCTCACC
CATCCTGTTG TCTGCCAACC TGTGTGCCTT TTTTGTAAAA TGTTTTCGTG TCTTTGAAAT
GCCTGTTGAA TATCTAGAGT TTAGTACCTC CTTCTACAAA CTTTTTTGAG TCTTTCTGGG

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:4:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 562 amino acids

- (B) TYPE: amino acid (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:4:

Ser Leu Arg Ile Val Arg Asn Asn Phe Thr Leu Leu Thr Asn Leu His Gly Ala Pro Asn Lys Arg Ser Pro Ala Ala Ser Gln Ala Pro Val Thr 20 Arg Val Ser Leu Gln Glu Glu Ser Tyr Gln Lys Leu Ala Met Glu Thr Leu Glu Glu Leu Asp Trp Cys Leu Asp Gln Leu Glu Thr Ile Gln Thr Tyr Arg Ser Val Ser Glu Met Ala Ser Asn Lys Phe Lys Arg Met Leu Asn Arg Glu Leu Thr His Leu Ser Glu Met Ser Arg Ser Gly Asn Gln Val Ser Glu Tyr Ile Ser Asn Thr Phe Leu Asp Lys Gln Asn Asp Val 105 Glu Ile Pro Ser Pro Thr Gln Lys Asp Arg Glu Lys Lys Lys Gln Gln Leu Met Thr Gln Ile Ser Gly Val Lys Lys Leu Met His Ser Ser 135 Ser Leu Asn Asn Thr Ser Ile Ser Arg Phe Gly Val Asn Thr Glu Asn Glu Asp His Leu Ala Lys Glu Leu Glu Asp Leu Asn Lys Trp Gly Leu Asn Ile Phe Asn Val Ala Gly Tyr Ser His Asn Arg Pro Leu Thr Cys 185 Ile Met Tyr Ala Ile Phe Gln Glu Arg Asp Leu Leu Lys Thr Phe Lys 205 Ile Ser Ser Asp Thr Phe Val Thr Tyr Met Met Thr Leu Glu Asp His 215 Tyr His Ser Asp Val Ala Tyr His Asn Ser Leu His Ala Ala Asp Val

Ala Gln Ser Thr His Val Leu Leu Ser Thr Pro Ala Leu Asp Ala Val 245 Phe Thr Asp Leu Glu Ile Leu Ala Ala Ile Phe Ala Ala Ala Ile His 265 Asp Val Asp His Pro Gly Val Ser Asn Gln Phe Leu Ile Asn Thr Asn Ser Glu Leu Ala Leu Met Tyr Asn Asp Glu Ser Val Leu Glu Asn His His Leu Ala Val Gly Phe Lys Leu Leu Gln Glu Glu His Cys Asp Ile Phe Gln Asn Leu Thr Lys Lys Gln Arg Gln Thr Leu Arg Lys Met Val Ile Asp Met Val Leu Ala Thr Asp Met Ser Lys His Met Ser Leu Leu 345 Ala Asp Leu Lys Thr Met Val Glu Thr Lys Lys Val Thr Ser Ser Gly Val Leu Leu Asp Asn Tyr Thr Asp Arg Ile Gln Val Leu Arg Asn Met Val His Cys Ala Asp Leu Ser Asn Pro Thr Lys Ser Leu Glu Leu 395 Tyr Arg Gln Trp Thr Asp Arg Ile Met Glu Glu Phe Phe Gln Gln Gly Asp Lys Glu Arg Glu Arg Gly Met Glu Ile Ser Pro Met Cys Asp Lys His Thr Ala Ser Val Glu Lys Ser Gln Val Gly Phe Ile Asp Tyr Ile 440 435 Val His Pro Leu Trp Glu Thr Trp Ala Asp Leu Val Gln Pro Asp Ala Gln Asp Ile Leu Asp Thr Leu Glu Asp Asn Arg Asn Trp Tyr Gln Ser Met Ile Pro Gln Ser Pro Ser Pro Pro Leu Asp Glu Arg Ser Arg Asp 485 495 Cys Gln Gly Leu Met Glu Lys Phe Gln Phe Glu Leu Thr Leu Glu Glu

Glu Asp Ser Glu Gly Pro Glu Lys Glu Gly Glu Gly Pro Asn Tyr Phe

515

520

525

Ser Ser Thr Lys Thr Leu Cys Val Ile Asp Pro Glu Asn Arg Asp Ser 530 540

Leu Glu Glu Thr Asp Ile Asp Ile Ala Thr Glu Asp Lys Ser Leu Ile 545 550 550 560

Asp Thr

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:5:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 18 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:5:

CACCCTGCTG ACAAACCT

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:6:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 18 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:6:

ATGGAGACGC TGGAGGAA

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:7:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 18 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (iv) ANTI-SENSE: YES
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:7:

ATACGCCACA TCAGAATG

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:8:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 18 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:8:

TACCAGAGTA TGATTCCC

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:9:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 18 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (iv) ANTI-SENSE: YES
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:9: GTGTCGATCA GAGACTTG
- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:10:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 18 base pairs

 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (iv) ANTI-SENSE: YES
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:10: GCACACAGGT TGGCAGAC
- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:11:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

WO 91/16457

- (A) LENGTH: 1299 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: CDS

(B) LOCATION: 1..1299

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:11:

GGC CGC ATT GCC GAC CCG GCC CGT AGT GTG GAA GCA GCT TCA GCT CAA
Gly Arg Ile Ala Asp Pro Ala Arg Ser Val Glu Ala Ala Ser Ala Gln
1 1 15

AGA TTA GAA CGA CTC CGA AAA GAG AGA CAA AAC CAG ATC AAA TGC AAA Arg Leu Glu Arg Leu Arg Lys Glu Arg Gln Asn Gln Ile Lys Cys Lys 20 25 30

AAT ATT CAG TGG AAA GAA AGA AAT TCT AAG CAA TCA GCC CAG GAG TTA Asn Ile Gln Trp Lys Glu Arg Asn Ser Lys Gln Ser Ala Gln Glu Leu 35 40 45

AAG TCA CTG TTT GAA AAA AAA TCT CTC AAA GAG AAG CCT CCA ATT TCT Lys Ser Leu Phe Glu Lys Lys Ser Leu Lys Glu Lys Pro Pro Ile Ser 50 55

GGG AAG CAG TCG ATA TTA TCT GTA CGC CTA GAA CAG TGC CCT CTG CAG Gly Lys Gln Ser Ile Leu Ser Val Arg Leu Glu Gln Cys Pro Leu Gln 65 70 75 80

CTG AAT AAC CCT TTT AAC GAG TAT TCC AAA TTT GAT GGC AAG GGT CAT Leu Asn Asn Pro Phe Asn Glu Tyr Ser Lys Phe Asp Gly Lys Gly His 85 90 95

GTA GGT ACA ACA GCA ACC AAG AAG ATC GAT GTC TAC CTC CCT CTG CAC Val Gly Thr Thr Ala Thr Lys Lys Ile Asp Val Tyr Leu Pro Leu His 100

TCG AGC CAG GAC AGA CTG CTG CCA ATG ACC GTG GTG ACA ATG GCC AGC Ser Ser Gln Asp Arg Leu Leu Pro Met Thr Val Val Thr Met Ala Ser 115

GCC AGG GTG CAG GAC CTG ATC GGG CTC ATC TGC TGG CAG TAT ACA AGC Ala Arg Val Gln Asp Leu Ile Gly Leu Ile Cys Trp Gln Tyr Thr Ser 130

GAA GGA CGG GAG CCG AAG CTC AAT GAC AAT GTC AGT GCC TAC TGC CTG

Glu Gly Arg Glu Pro Lys Leu Asn Asp Asn Val Ser Ala Tyr Cys Leu 150 CAT ATT GCT GAG GAT GAT GGG GAG GTG GAC ACC GAT TTC CCC CCG CTG His Ile Ala Glu Asp Asp Gly Glu Val Asp Thr Asp Phe Pro Pro Leu 170 GAT TCC AAT GAG CCC ATT CAT AAG TTT GGC TTC AGT ACT TTG GCC CTG Asp Ser Asn Glu Pro Ile His Lys Phe Gly Phe Ser Thr Leu Ala Leu GTT GAA AAG TAC TCA TCT CCT GGT CTG ACA TCC AAA GAG TCA CTC TTT Val Glu Lys Tyr Ser Ser Pro Gly Leu Thr Ser Lys Glu Ser Leu Phe 195 200 GTT CGA ATA AAT GCT GCT CAT GGA TTC TCC CTT ATT CAG GTG GAC AAC Val Arg Ile Asn Ala Ala His Gly Phe Ser Leu Ile Gln Val Asp Asn 210 215 ACA AAG GTT ACC ATG AAG GAA ATC TTA CTG AAG GCA GTG AAG CGA AGA Thr Lys Val Thr Met Lys Glu Ile Leu Leu Lys Ala Val Lys Arg Arg AAA GGA TCC CAG AAA GTT TCA GGC CCT CAG TAC CGC CTG GAG AAG CAG Lys Gly Ser Gln Lys Val Ser Gly Pro Gln Tyr Arg Leu Glu Lys Gln 245 AGC GAG CCC AAT GTC GCC GTT GAC CTG GAC AGC ACT TTG GAG AGC CAG Ser Glu Pro Asn Val Ala Val Asp Leu Asp Ser Thr Leu Glu Ser Gln AGC GCA TGG GAG TTC TGC CTG GTC CGC GAG AAC AGT TCA AGG GCA GAC Ser Ala Trp Glu Phe Cys Leu Val Arg Glu Asn Ser Ser Arg Ala Asp 275 GGG GTT TTT GAG GAG GAT TCG CAA ATT GAC ATA GCC ACA GTA CAG GAT Gly Val Phe Glu Glu Asp Ser Gln Ile Asp Ile Ala Thr Val Gln Asp 290 ATG CTT AGC AGC CAC CAT TAC AAG TCA TTC AAA GTC AGC ATG ATC CAC Met Leu Ser Ser His His Tyr Lys Ser Phe Lys Val Ser Met Ile His AGA CTG CGA TTC ACA ACC GAC GTA CAG CTA GGT ATC TCT GGA GAC AAA Arg Leu Arg Phe Thr Thr Asp Val Gln Leu Gly Ile Ser Gly Asp Lys 325 GTA GAG ATA GAC CCT GTT ACG AAT CAG AAA GCC AGC ACT AAG TTT TGG Val Glu Ile Asp Pro Val Thr Asn Gln Lys Ala Ser Thr Lys Phe Trp ATT AAG CAG AAA CCC ATC TCA ATC GAT TCC GAC CTG CTC TGT GCC TGT

Ile Lys Gln Lys Pro Ile Ser Ile Asp Ser Asp Leu Leu Cys Ala Cys 355 360 365

GAC CTT GCT GAA GAG AAA AGC CCC AGT CAC GCA ATA TTT AAA CTC ACG Asp Leu Ala Glu Glu Lys Ser Pro Ser His Ala Ile Phe Lys Leu Thr 370 375 380

TAT CTA AGC AAT CAC GAC TAT AAA CAC CTC TAC TTT GAA TCG GAC GCT Tyr Leu Ser Asn His Asp Tyr Lys His Leu Tyr Phe Glu Ser Asp Ala 385 390 395 400

GCT ACC GTC AAT GAA ATT GTG CTC AAG GTT AAC TAC ATC CTG GAA TCG Ala Thr Val Asn Glu Ile Val Leu Lys Val Asn Tyr Ile Leu Glu Ser 405 410 415

CGA GCT AGC ACT GCC CGG GCT GAC TAC TTT GCT CAA AAA AAA AGC GGC Arg Ala Ser Thr Ala Arg Ala Asp Tyr Phe Ala Gln Lys Lys Ser Gly 420 425 430

CGC Arg

WO 91/16457

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:12:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 433 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:12:

Gly Arg Ile Ala Asp Pro Ala Arg Ser Val Glu Ala Ala Ser Ala Gln 1 1 15

Arg Leu Glu Arg Leu Arg Lys Glu Arg Gln Asn Gln Ile Lys Cys Lys
20 25 30

Asn Ile Gln Trp Lys Glu Arg Asn Ser Lys Gln Ser Ala Gln Glu Leu 35 40

Lys Ser Leu Phe Glu Lys Lys Ser Leu Lys Glu Lys Pro Pro Ile Ser 50 55 60

Gly Lys Gln Ser Ile Leu Ser Val Arg Leu Glu Gln Cys Pro Leu Gln 65 70 75 80

Leu Asn Asn Pro Phe Asn Glu Tyr Ser Lys Phe Asp Gly Lys Gly His 85 90 95

Val Gly Thr Thr Ala Thr Lys Lys Ile Asp Val Tyr Leu Pro Leu His 105 Ser Ser Gln Asp Arg Leu Leu Pro Met Thr Val Val Thr Met Ala Ser Ala Arg Val Gln Asp Leu Ile Gly Leu Ile Cys Trp Gln Tyr Thr Ser Glu Gly Arg Glu Pro Lys Leu Asn Asp Asn Val Ser Ala Tyr Cys Leu His Ile Ala Glu Asp Asp Gly Glu Val Asp Thr Asp Phe Pro Pro Leu Asp Ser Asn Glu Pro Ile His Lys Phe Gly Phe Ser Thr Leu Ala Leu 185 Val Glu Lys Tyr Ser Ser Pro Gly Leu Thr Ser Lys Glu Ser Leu Phe Val Arg Ile Asn Ala Ala His Gly Phe Ser Leu Ile Gln Val Asp Asn Thr Lys Val Thr Met Lys Glu Ile Leu Leu Lys Ala Val Lys Arg Arg Lys Gly Ser Gln Lys Val Ser Gly Pro Gln Tyr Arg Leu Glu Lys Gln Ser Glu Pro Asn Val Ala Val Asp Leu Asp Ser Thr Leu Glu Ser Gln Ser Ala Trp Glu Phe Cys Leu Val Arg Glu Asn Ser Ser Arg Ala Asp Gly Val Phe Glu Glu Asp Ser Gln Ile Asp Ile Ala Thr Val Gln Asp Met Leu Ser Ser His His Tyr Lys Ser Phe Lys Val Ser Met Ile His Arg Leu Arg Phe Thr Thr Asp Val Gln Leu Gly Ile Ser Gly Asp Lys Val Glu Ile Asp Pro Val Thr Asn Gln Lys Ala Ser Thr Lys Phe Trp

Ile Lys Gln Lys Pro Ile Ser Ile Asp Ser Asp Leu Leu Cys Ala Cys 355 360 365

Asp Leu Ala Glu Glu Lys Ser Pro Ser His Ala Ile Phe Lys Leu Thr 370 375 380

Tyr Leu Ser Asn His Asp Tyr Lys His Leu Tyr Phe Glu Ser Asp Ala 385 390 395 400

Ala Thr Val Asn Glu Ile Val Leu Lys Val Asn Tyr Ile Leu Glu Ser 405 410 415

Arg Ala Ser Thr Ala Arg Ala Asp Tyr Phe Ala Gln Lys Lys Ser Gly
420
425

Arg

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:13:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 1721 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
 - (B) LOCATION: 60..1274
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:13:

AAGCTTGCGG CCGCATTGGG TACCGCGTGC CAGCAGGCAG TGGCCCTAGC CTTCCGCCT

ATG CCC TCC CTA GAG GTG GAC TGC GGC TCC CCC AGC AGC TCC GAG Met Pro Ser Leu Gln Glu Val Asp Cys Gly Ser Pro Ser Ser Ser Glu 1 5

GAG GAG GGG GTG CCA GGG TCC CGG GGG AGC CCA GCG ACC TCA CCC CAC Glu Glu Gly Val Pro Gly Ser Arg Gly Ser Pro Ala Thr Ser Pro His

CTG GGC CGC CGA CGA CCT CTG CTT CGG TCC ATG AGC GCC GCC TTC TGC Leu Gly Arg Arg Pro Leu Leu Arg Ser Met Ser Ala Ala Phe Cys

TCC CTA CTG GCA CCG GAG CGG CAG GTG GGC CGG GCT GCG GCA GCA CTG Ser Leu Leu Ala Pro Glu Arg Gln Val Gly Arg Ala Ala Ala Leu 50 55

ATG CAG GAC CGA CAC ACA GCC GCG GGC CAG CTG GTG CAG GAC CTA CTG

Met Gln Asp Arg His Thr Ala Ala Gly Gln Leu Val Gln Asp Leu Leu ACC CAG GTG CGG GAT GGG CAG AGG CCC CAG GAG CTC GAG GGC ATC CGT Thr Gln Val Arg Asp Gly Gln Arg Pro Gln Glu Leu Glu Gly Ile Arg CAG GCG CTG AGC CGG GCC CGG GCC ATG CTG AGT GCG GAG CTG GGC CCT Gln Ala Leu Ser Arg Ala Arg Ala Met Leu Ser Ala Glu Leu Gly Pro 105 GAG AAG CTC GTG TCG CCT AAG AGG CTG GAA CAT GTC CTG GAG AAG TCA Glu Lys Leu Val Ser Pro Lys Arg Leu Glu His Val Leu Glu Lys Ser 115 120 TTG CAT TGC TCT GTG CTC AAG CCT CTC CGG CCC ATC CTG GCA GCC CGC Leu His Cys Ser Val Leu Lys Pro Leu Arg Pro Ile Leu Ala Ala Arg 135 CTG CGG CGC CGG CTT GCC GCA GAC GGC TCC CTG GGC CGC CTA GCT GAG Leu Arg Arg Leu Ala Ala Asp Gly Ser Leu Gly Arg Leu Ala Glu GGC CTC CGC CTG GCC CGG GCC CAG GGC CCC GGA GCC TTC GGG TCC CAC Gly Leu Arg Leu Ala Arg Ala Gln Gly Pro Gly Ala Phe Gly Ser His CTG AGC CTG CCC TCC CCA GTA GAG TTG GAG CAA GTG CGC CAG AAG CTG Leu Ser Leu Pro Ser Pro Val Glu Leu Glu Gln Val Arg Gln Lys Leu 180 CTG CAG CTC GTC CGC ACC TAC TCA CCC AGC GCC CAG GTC AAG CGG CTC Leu Gln Leu Val Arg Thr Tyr Ser Pro Ser Ala Gln Val Lys Arg Leu 195 CTG CAG GCC TGC AAG CTG CTC TAC ATG GCC CTG AGG ACC CAG GAA GGG Leu Gln Ala Cys Lys Leu Leu Tyr Met Ala Leu Arg Thr Gln Glu Gly 210 GAG GGC TCG GGT GCC GAC GGG TTC CTG CCT CTG CTG AGC CTC GTC TTG Glu Gly Ser Gly Ala Asp Gly Phe Leu Pro Leu Leu Ser Leu Val Leu GCC CAC TGT GAC CTT CCT GAG CTG CTG GAG GCC GAG TAC ATG TCG Ala His Cys Asp Leu Pro Glu Leu Leu Glu Ala Glu Tyr Met Ser GAG CTG CTG GAG CCC AGC CTG CTT ACT GGA GAG GGT GGC TAC TAC CTG Glu Leu Leu Glu Pro Ser Leu Leu Thr Gly Glu Gly Gly Tyr Tyr Leu ACC AGC CTC TCT GCC AGC CTG GCC CTG CTG AGT GGC CTG GGT CAG GCC

Thr Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Leu Ala Leu Leu Ser Gly Leu Gly Gln Ala 280 275 CAC ACC CTC CCA CTG AGC CCC GTG CAG GAG CTA CGG CGC TCC CTC AGC His Thr Leu Pro Leu Ser Pro Val Gln Glu Leu Arg Arg Ser Leu Ser 290 CTC TGG GAG CAG CGC CGC CTG CCT GCC ACC CAC TGC TTC CAG CAC CTC Leu Trp Glu Gln Arg Arg Leu Pro Ala Thr His Cys Phe Gln His Leu 31Ŏ CTC CGA GTA GCC TAT CAG GAT CCC AGC AGT GGC TGC ACC TCC AAG ACC Leu Arg Val Ala Tyr Gln Asp Pro Ser Ser Gly Cys Thr Ser Lys Thr 325 CTG GCC GTG CCC CCA GAG GCC TCG ATT GCC ACC CTG AAC CAG CTC TGT Leu Ala Val Pro Pro Glu Ala Ser Ile Ala Thr Leu Asn Gln Leu Cys 340 345 350 GCC ACC AAG TTC CGA GTG ACC CAG CCC AAC ACT TTT GGC CTC TTC CTG Ala Thr Lys Phe Arg Val Thr Gln Pro Asn Thr Phe Gly Leu Phe Leu 355 360 365 TAC AAG GAG CAG GGC TAC CAC CGC CTG CCC CCT GGG CCC TGG CCC ACA Tyr Lys Glu Gln Gly Tyr His Arg Leu Pro Pro Gly Pro Trp Pro Thr 370 375 380 GGC TGC CCA CCA CTG GCT ACC TCG TCT ACC GCC GGG CAG AGT GGC CTG Gly Cys Pro Pro Leu Ala Thr Ser Ser Thr Ala Gly Gln Ser Gly Leu 400 385 390 395 AGA CCC AGG GGG CTG TGACAGAGGA GGAGGGCAGT GGGCAGTCAG AGGCAAGAAG Arg Pro Arg Gly Leu 405

CAGAGGGGAG GAGCAAGGGT GCCAGGGAGA TGGGGATGCT GGGGTCAAAG CCAGCCCCAG
GGACATTCGG GAACAGTCTG AGACAACTGC TGAAGGGGGC CAGGGTCAAG CCCAGGAAGG
CCCTGCTCAG CCAGGGGAAC CAGAGGCAGA GGGAAGCCGG GCAGCAGAGG AGTAGCTTGA
AGTGGCCAGA AGGGTCATTC GGGGCGGAG ACCCTGAGCC TGCTGAGAAA TCCTTTTAGC
GCCAGCAAGC CCCACCCAGG GCCCTGTCCT GTGTCTGCCA CCACCTTGT CTGATACTTG
TTTCCAGGGA AGCTGGGGGA ACTGCCACAT CTGAGGAACT GGAATAAAGA TGAGGGGCCT
TCGGGGGCCA ATGCGGCCGC CGCGGCCTTT TTGGCCAGCT CGAATTC

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:14:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 405 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid(D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:14:

Met Pro Ser Leu Gln Glu Val Asp Cys Gly Ser Pro Ser Ser Ser Glu Glu Glu Gly Val Pro Gly Ser Arg Gly Ser Pro Ala Thr Ser Pro His Leu Gly Arg Arg Pro Leu Leu Arg Ser Met Ser Ala Ala Phe Cys Ser Leu Leu Ala Pro Glu Arg Gln Val Gly Arg Ala Ala Ala Leu Met Gln Asp Arg His Thr Ala Ala Gly Gln Leu Val Gln Asp Leu Leu Thr Gln Val Arg Asp Gly Gln Arg Pro Gln Glu Leu Glu Gly Ile Arg Gln Ala Leu Ser Arg Ala Arg Ala Met Leu Ser Ala Glu Leu Gly Pro Glu Lys Leu Val Ser Pro Lys Arg Leu Glu His Val Leu Glu Lys Ser 115 Leu His Cys Ser Val Leu Lys Pro Leu Arg Pro Ile Leu Ala Ala Arg Leu Arg Arg Leu Ala Ala Asp Gly Ser Leu Gly Arg Leu Ala Glu Gly Leu Arg Leu Ala Arg Ala Gln Gly Pro Gly Ala Phe Gly Ser His Leu Ser Leu Pro Ser Pro Val Glu Leu Glu Gln Val Arg Gln Lys Leu Leu Gln Leu Val Arg Thr Tyr Ser Pro Ser Ala Gln Val Lys Arg Leu 195 200 205 Leu Gln Ala Cys Lys Leu Leu Tyr Met Ala Leu Arg Thr Gln Glu Gly

Glu Gly Ser Gly Ala Asp Gly Phe Leu Pro Leu Leu Ser Leu Val Leu

PCT/US91/02714

225 230 235 240 Ala His Cys Asp Leu Pro Glu Leu Leu Leu Glu Ala Glu Tyr Met Ser 250 Glu Leu Leu Glu Pro Ser Leu Leu Thr Gly Glu Gly Gly Tyr Tyr Leu Thr Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Leu Ala Leu Leu Ser Gly Leu Gly Gln Ala 280 His Thr Leu Pro Leu Ser Pro Val Gln Glu Leu Arg Arg Ser Leu Ser Leu Trp Glu Gln Arg Arg Leu Pro Ala Thr His Cys Phe Gln His Leu 305 310 Leu Arg Val Ala Tyr Gln Asp Pro Ser Ser Gly Cys Thr Ser Lys Thr 330 Leu Ala Val Pro Pro Glu Ala Ser Ile Ala Thr Leu Asn Gln Leu Cys 345 Ala Thr Lys Phe Arg Val Thr Gln Pro Asn Thr Phe Gly Leu Phe Leu Tyr Lys Glu Gln Gly Tyr His Arg Leu Pro Pro Gly Pro Trp Pro Thr Gly Cys Pro Pro Leu Ala Thr Ser Ser Thr Ala Gly Gln Ser Gly Leu 395

Arg Pro Arg Gly Leu 405

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:15:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 1829 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
 - (B) LOCATION: 30..1421
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:15:

GCGGCCGCGG CCGGCAGCGG CTGAGCGAC ATG AGC ATT TCT ACT TCC TCC
Met Ser Ile Ser Thr Ser Ser
1

GAC TCG CTG GAG TTC GAC CGG AGC ATG CCT CTG TTT GGC TAC GAG GCG Asp Ser Leu Glu Phe Asp Arg Ser Met Pro Leu Phe Gly Tyr Glu Ala 10 15 20

GAC ACC AAC AGC AGC CTG GAG GAC TAC GAG GGG GAA AGT GAC CAA GAG Asp Thr Asn Ser Ser Leu Glu Asp Tyr Glu Gly Glu Ser Asp Gln Glu 25 35 40

ACC ATG GCG CCC CCC ATC AAG TCC AAA AAG AAA AGG AGC AGC TCC TTC Thr Met Ala Pro Pro Ile Lys Ser Lys Lys Lys Arg Ser Ser Ser Phe 45 50 55

GTG CTG CCC AAG CTC GTC AAG TCC CAG CTG CAG AAG GTG AGC GGG GTG Val Leu Pro Lys Leu Val Lys Ser Gln Leu Gln Lys Val Ser Gly Val 60 65 70

TTC AGC TCC TTC ATG ACC CCG GAG AAG CGG ATG GTC CGC AGG ATC GCC Phe Ser Ser Phe Met Thr Pro Glu Lys Arg Met Val Arg Arg Ile Ala 75 80 85

GAG CTT TCC CGG GAC AAA TGC ACC TAC TTC GGG TGC TTA GTG CAG GAC Glu Leu Ser Arg Asp Lys Cys Thr Tyr Phe Gly Cys Leu Val Gln Asp 90 95 100

TAC GTG AGC TTC CTG CAG GAG AAC AAG GAG TGC CAC GTG TCC AGC ACC Tyr Val Ser Phe Leu Gln Glu Asn Lys Glu Cys His Val Ser Ser Thr 105 110 115 120

GAC ATG CTG CAG ACC ATC CGG CAG TTC ATG ACC CAG GTC AAG AAC TAT Asp Met Leu Gln Thr Ile Arg Gln Phe Met Thr Gln Val Lys Asn Tyr 125

TTG TCT CAG AGC TCG GAG CTG GAC CCC CCC ATC GAG TCG CTG ATC CCT Leu Ser Gln Ser Ser Glu Leu Asp Pro Pro Ile Glu Ser Leu Ile Pro 140

GAA GAC CAA ATA GAT GTG GTG CTG GAA AAA GCC ATG CAC AAG TGC ATC Glu Asp Gln Ile Asp Val Val Leu Glu Lys Ala Met His Lys Cys Ile 155 160

TTG AAG CCC CTC AAG GGG CAC GTG GAG GCC ATG CTG AAG GAC TTT CAC Leu Lys Pro Leu Lys Gly His Val Glu Ala Met Leu Lys Asp Phe His 170 175 180

ATG GCC GAT GGC TCA TGG AAG CAA CTC AAG GAG AAC CTG CAG CTT GTG Met Ala Asp Gly Ser Trp Lys Gln Leu Lys Glu Asn Leu Gln Leu Val 185 190 195 200

CGG CAG AGG AAT CCG CAG GAG CTG GGG GTC TTC GCC CCG ACC CCT GAT Arg Gln Arg Asn Pro Gln Glu Leu Gly Val Phe Ala Pro Thr Pro Asp TTT GTG GAT GTG GAG AAA ATC AAA GTC AAG TTC ATG ACC ATG CAG AAG Phe Val Asp Val Glu Lys Ile Lys Val Lys Phe Met Thr Met Gln Lys 220 ATG TAT TCG CCG GAA AAG AAG GTC ATG CTG CTG CGG GTC TGC AAG Met Tyr Ser Pro Glu Lys Lys Val Met Leu Leu Arg Val Cys Lys 235 CTC ATT TAC ACG GTC ATG GAG AAC AAC TCA GGG AGG ATG TAT GGC GCT Leu Ile Tyr Thr Val Met Glu Asn Asn Ser Gly Arg Met Tyr Gly Ala 250 255 GAT GAC TTC TTG CCA GTC CTG ACC TAT GTC ATA GCC CAG TGT GAC ATG Asp Asp Phe Leu Pro Val Leu Thr Tyr Val Ile Ala Gln Cys Asp Met 265 270 275 CTT GAA TTG GAC ACT GAA ATC GAG TAC ATG ATG GAG CTC CTA GAC CCA Leu Glu Leu Asp Thr Glu Ile Glu Tyr Met Met Glu Leu Leu Asp Pro 295 TCG CTG TTA CAT GGA GAA GGA GGC TAT TAC TTG ACA AGC GCA TAT GGA Ser Leu Leu His Gly Glu Gly Gly Tyr Tyr Leu Thr Ser Ala Tyr Gly 300 GCA CTT TCT CTG ATA AAG AAT TTC CAA GAA GAA CAA GCA GCG CGA CTG Ala Leu Ser Leu Ile Lys Asn Phe Gln Glu Glu Gln Ala Ala Arg Leu 320 CTC AGC TCA GAA ACC AGA GAC ACC CTG AGG CAG TGG CAC AAA CGG AGA Leu Ser Ser Glu Thr Arg Asp Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp His Lys Arg Arg 330 335 ACC ACC AAC CGG ACC ATC CCC TCT GTG GAC GAC TTC CAG AAT TAC CTC Thr Thr Asn Arg Thr Ile Pro Ser Val Asp Asp Phe Gln Asn Tyr Leu CGA GTT GCA TTT CAG GAG GTC AAC AGT GGT TGC ACA GGA AAG ACC CTC Arg Val Ala Phe Gln Glu Val Asn Ser Gly Cys Thr Gly Lys Thr Leu 365 CTT GTG AGA CCT TAC ATC ACC ACT GAG GAT GTG TGT CAG ATC TGC GCT Leu Val Arg Pro Tyr Ile Thr Thr Glu Asp Val Cys Gln Ile Cys Ala 380 385 GAG AAG TTC AAG GTG GGG GAC CCT GAG GAG TAC AGC CTC TTT CTC TTC Glu Lys Phe Lys Val Gly Asp Pro Glu Glu Tyr Ser Leu Phe Leu Phe 395 400

フフ

GTT GAC GAG ACA TGG CAG CAG CTG GCA GAG GAC ACT TAC CCT CAA AAA Val Asp Glu Thr Trp Gln Gln Leu Ala Glu Asp Thr Tyr Pro Gln Lys 410 415 420

ATC AAG GCG GAG CTG CAC AGC CGA CCA CAG CCC CAC ATC TTC CAC TTT Ile Lys Ala Glu Leu His Ser Arg Pro Gln Pro His Ile Phe His Phe 425 430 435 440

GTC TAC AAA CGC ATC AAG AAC GAT CCT TAT GGC ATC ATT TTC CAG AAC Val Tyr Lys Arg Ile Lys Asn Asp Pro Tyr Gly Ile Ile Phe Gln Asn 455

GGG GAA GAA GAC CTC ACC ACC TCC TAGAAGACAG GCGGGACTTC CCAGTGGTGC Gly Glu Glu Asp Leu Thr Thr Ser 460

ATCCAAAGGG GAGCTGGAAG CCTTGCCTTC CCGCTTCTAC ATGCTTGAGC TTGAAAAGCA
GTCACCTCCT CGGGGACCCC TCAGTGTAGT GACTAAGCCA TCCACAGGCC AACTCGGCCA
AGGGCAACTT TAGCCACGCA AGGTAGCTGA GGTTTGTGAA ACAGTAGGAT TCTCTTTTGG
CAATGGAGAA TTGCATCTGA TGGTTCAAGT GTCCTGAGAT TGTTTGCTAC CTACCCCCAG
TCAGGTTCTA GGTTGGCTTA CAGGTATGTA TATGTGCAGA AGAAACACTT AAGATACAAG
TTCTTTTGAA TTCAACAGCA GATGCTTGCG ATGCAGTGCG TCAGGTGATT CTCACTCCTG
TGGATGGCTT CATCCCTG

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:16:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 464 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:16:

Met Ser Ile Ser Thr Ser Ser Ser Asp Ser Leu Glu Phe Asp Arg Ser 1 15

Met Pro Leu Phe Gly Tyr Glu Ala Asp Thr Asn Ser Ser Leu Glu Asp 20 25 30

Tyr Glu Gly Glu Ser Asp Gln Glu Thr Met Ala Pro Pro Ile Lys Ser 35 40 45

PCT/US91/02714 Lys Lys Lys Arg Ser Ser Ser Phe Val Leu Pro Lys Leu Val Lys Ser Gln Leu Gln Lys Val Ser Gly Val Phe Ser Ser Phe Met Thr Pro Glu Lys Arg Met Val Arg Arg Ile Ala Glu Leu Ser Arg Asp Lys Cys Thr Tyr Phe Gly Cys Leu Val Gln Asp Tyr Val Ser Phe Leu Gln Glu Asn Lys Glu Cys His Val Ser Ser Thr Asp Met Leu Gln Thr Ile Arg Gln Phe Met Thr Gln Val Lys Asn Tyr Leu Ser Gln Ser Ser Glu Leu Asp Pro Pro Ile Glu Ser Leu Ile Pro Glu Asp Gln Ile Asp Val Val Leu Glu Lys Ala Met His Lys Cys Ile Leu Lys Pro Leu Lys Gly His Val Glu Ala Met Leu Lys Asp Phe His Met Ala Asp Gly Ser Trp Lys Gln 185 · Leu Lys Glu Asn Leu Gln Leu Val Arg Gln Arg Asn Pro Gln Glu Leu Gly Val Phe Ala Pro Thr Pro Asp Phe Val Asp Val Glu Lys Ile Lys Val Lys Phe Met Thr Met Gln Lys Met Tyr Ser Pro Glu Lys Lys Val Met Leu Leu Arg Val Cys Lys Leu Ile Tyr Thr Val Met Glu Asn Asn Ser Gly Arg Met Tyr Gly Ala Asp Asp Phe Leu Pro Val Leu Thr Tyr Val Ile Ala Gln Cys Asp Met Leu Glu Leu Asp Thr Glu Ile Glu 280 Tyr Met Met Glu Leu Leu Asp Pro Ser Leu Leu His Gly Glu Gly Gly Tyr Tyr Leu Thr Ser Ala Tyr Gly Ala Leu Ser Leu Ile Lys Asn Phe Gln Glu Glu Gln Ala Ala Arg Leu Leu Ser Ser Glu Thr Arg Asp Thr

325

330

335

Leu Arg Gln Trp His Lys Arg Arg Thr Thr Asn Arg Thr Ile Pro Ser 340 345 350

Val Asp Asp Phe Gln Asn Tyr Leu Arg Val Ala Phe Gln Glu Val Asn 355 360 365

Ser Gly Cys Thr Gly Lys Thr Leu Leu Val Arg Pro Tyr Ile Thr Thr 370 375 380

Glu Asp Val Cys Gln Ile Cys Ala Glu Lys Phe Lys Val Gly Asp Pro 385 390 395 400

Glu Glu Tyr Ser Leu Phe Leu Phe Val Asp Glu Thr Trp Gln Gln Leu 405 410 415

Ala Glu Asp Thr Tyr Pro Gln Lys Ile Lys Ala Glu Leu His Ser Arg
420 425 430

Pro Gln Pro His Ile Phe His Phe Val Tyr Lys Arg Ile Lys Asn Asp 435

Pro Tyr Gly Ile Ile Phe Gln Asn Gly Glu Glu Asp Leu Thr Thr Ser 450 460

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:17:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 1299 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
 - (B) LOCATION: 1..1299
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:17:

GGC CGC ATT GCC GAC CCG GCC CGT AGT GTG GAA GCA GCT TCA GCT CAA Gly Arg Ile Ala Asp Pro Ala Arg Ser Val Glu Ala Ala Ser Ala Gln

AGA TTA GAA CGA CTC CGA AAA GAG AGA CAA AAC CAG ATC AAA TGC AAA Arg Leu Glu Arg Leu Arg Lys Glu Arg Gln Asn Gln Ile Lys Cys Lys 20 25 30

															TTA Leu
AAG Lys	TCA Ser 50	CTG Leu	TTT Phe	GAA Glu	AAA Lys	AAA Lys 55	TCT Ser	CTC Leu	AAA Lys	GAG Glu	AAG Lys 60	CCT Pro	CCA Pro	ATT Ile	TCT Ser
GGG Gly 65	AAG Lys	CAG Gln	TCG Ser	ATA Ile	TTA Leu 70	TCT Ser	GTA Val	CGC Arg	CTA Leu	GAA Glu 75	CAG Gln	TGC Cys	CCT Pro	CTG Leu	CAG Gln 80
CTG Leu	AAT Asn	AAC Asn	CCT Pro	TTT Phe 85	AAC Asn	GAG Glu	TAT Tyr	TCC Ser	AAA Lys 90	TTT Phe	GAT Asp	GGC Gly	AAG Lys	GGT Gly 95	CAT His
GTA Val	GGT Gly	ACA Thr	ACA Thr 100	GCA Ala	ACC Thr	AAG Lys	AAG Lys	ATC Ile 105	GAT Asp	GTC Val	TAC Tyr	CTC Leu	CCT Pro 110	CTG Leu	CAC His
TCG Ser	AGC Ser	CAG Gln 115	GAC Asp	AGA Arg	CTG Leu	CTG Leu	CCA Pro 120	ATG Met	ACC Thr	GTG Val	GTG Val	ACA Thr 125	ATG Met	GCC Ala	AGC. Ser
GCC Ala	AGG Arg 130	GTG Val	CAG Gln	GAC Asp	CTG Leu	ATC Ile 135	GGG Gly	CTC Leu	ATC Ile	TGC Cys	TGG Trp 140	CAG Gln	TAT Tyr	ACA Thr	AGC Ser
GÅA Glu 145	GGA Gly	CGG Arg	GAG Glu	CCG Pro	AAG Lys 150	CTC Leu	AAT Asn	GAC Asp	AAT Asn	GTC Val 155	AGT Ser	GCC Ala	TAC Tyr	TGC Cys	CTG Leu 160
CAT His	ATT Ile	GCT Ala	GAG Glu	GAT Asp 165	GAT Asp	GGG Gly	GAG Glu	GTG Val	GAC Asp 170	ACC Thr	GAT Asp	TTC Phe	CCC Pro	CCG Pro 175	CTG Leu
GAT Asp	TCC Ser	AAT Asn	GAG Glu 180	CCC Pro	ATT Ile	CAT His	AAG Lys	TTT Phe 185	GGC Gly	TTC Phe	AGT Ser	ACT Thr	TTG Leu 190	GCC Ala	CTG Leu
GTT Val	GAA Glu	AAG Lys 195	TAC Tyr	TCA Ser	TCT Ser	CCT Pro	GGT Gly 200	CTG Leu	ACA Thr	TCC Ser	AAA Lys	GAG Glu 205	TCA Ser	CTC Leu	TTT Phe
GTT Val	CGA Arg 210	ATA Ile	AAT Asn	GCT Ala	GCT Ala	CAT His 215	GGA Gly	TTC Phe	TCC Ser	CTT Leu	ATT Ile 220	CAG Gln	GTG Val	GAC Asp	AAC Asn
ACA Thr 225	AAG Lys	GTT Val	ACC Thr	ATG Met	AAG Lys 230	GAA Glu	ATC Ile	TTA Leu	CTG Leu	AAG Lys 235	GCA Ala	GTG Val	AAG Lys	CGA Arg	AGA Arg 240

WO 91/16457 PCT/US91/02714

81

AAA GGA TCC CAG AAA GTT TCA GGC CCT CAG TAC CGC CTG GAG AAG CAG Lys Gly Ser Gln Lys Val Ser Gly Pro Gln Tyr Arg Leu Glu Lys Gln 245 255 AGC GAG CCC AAT GTC GCC GTT GAC CTG GAC AGC ACT TTG GAG AGC CAG Ser Glu Pro Asn Val Ala Val Asp Leu Asp Ser Thr Leu Glu Ser Gln 260 AGC GCA TGG GAG TTC TGC CTG GTC CGC GAG AAC AGT TCA AGG GCA GAC Ser Ala Trp Glu Phe Cys Leu Val Arg Glu Asn Ser Ser Arg Ala Asp 275 GGG GTT TTT GAG GAG GAT TCG CAA ATT GAC ATA GCC ACA GTA CAG GAT Gly Val Phe Glu Glu Asp Ser Gln Ile Asp Ile Ala Thr Val Gln Asp ATG CTT AGC AGC CAC CAT TAC AAG TCA TTC AAA GTC AGC ATG ATC CAC Met Leu Ser Ser His His Tyr Lys Ser Phe Lys Val Ser Met Ile His 305 310 320 AGA CTG CGA TTC ACA ACC GAC GTA CAG CTA GGT ATC TCT GGA GAC AAA Arg Leu Arg Phe Thr Thr Asp Val Gln Leu Gly Ile Ser Gly Asp Lys 325 330 335 GTA GAG ATA GAC CCT GTT ACG AAT CAG AAA GCC AGC ACT AAG TTT TGG Val Glu Ile Asp Pro Val Thr Asn Gln Lys Ala Ser Thr Lys Phe Trp 340 345 350 ATT AAG CAG AAA CCC ATC TCA ATC GAT TCC GAC CTG CTC TGT GCC TGT Ile Lys Gln Lys Pro Ile Ser Ile Asp Ser Asp Leu Leu Cys Ala Cys 355 360 GAC CTT GCT GAA GAG AAA AGC CCC AGT CAC GCA ATA TTT AAA CTC ACG Asp Leu Ala Glu Glu Lys Ser Pro Ser His Ala Ile Phe Lys Leu Thr 370 375 TAT CTA AGC AAT CAC GAC TAT AAA CAC CTC TAC TTT GAA TCG GAC GCT Tyr Leu Ser Asn His Asp Tyr Lys His Leu Tyr Phe Glu Ser Asp Ala 385 390 400 GCT ACC GTC AAT GAA ATT GTG CTC AAG GTT AAC TAC ATC CTG GAA TCG Ala Thr Val Asn Glu Ile Val Leu Lys Val Asn Tyr Ile Leu Glu Ser 405 CGA GCT AGC ACT GCC CGG GCT GAC TAC TTT GCT CAA AAA AAA AGC GGC Arg Ala Ser Thr Ala Arg Ala Asp Tyr Phe Ala Gln Lys Lys Ser Gly 420 425

CGC Arq

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:18:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 433 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:18:

Gly Arg Ile Ala Asp Pro Ala Arg Ser Val Glu Ala Ala Ser Ala Gln
1 1 15

Arg Leu Glu Arg Leu Arg Lys Glu Arg Gln Asn Gln Ile Lys Cys Lys 20 25 30

Asn Ile Gln Trp Lys Glu Arg Asn Ser Lys Gln Ser Ala Gln Glu Leu 35 40 45

Lys Ser Leu Phe Glu Lys Lys Ser Leu Lys Glu Lys Pro Pro Ile Ser 50 55 60

Gly Lys Gln Ser Ile Leu Ser Val Arg Leu Glu Gln Cys Pro Leu Gln 65 70 75 80

Leu Asn Asn Pro Phe Asn Glu Tyr Ser Lys Phe Asp Gly Lys Gly His
85 90 95 -

Val Gly Thr Thr Ala Thr Lys Lys Ile Asp Val Tyr Leu Pro Leu His 100 105 110

Ser Ser Gln Asp Arg Leu Leu Pro Met Thr Val Val Thr Met Ala Ser 115 120 125

Ala Arg Val Gln Asp Leu Ile Gly Leu Ile Cys Trp Gln Tyr Thr Ser 130 135 140

Glu Gly Arg Glu Pro Lys Leu Asn Asp Asn Val Ser Ala Tyr Cys Leu 145 150 155 160

His Ile Ala Glu Asp Asp Gly Glu Val Asp Thr Asp Phe Pro Pro Leu 165 170 175

Asp Ser Asn Glu Pro Ile His Lys Phe Gly Phe Ser Thr Leu Ala Leu 180 185 190

Val Glu Lys Tyr Ser Ser Pro Gly Leu Thr Ser Lys Glu Ser Leu Phe 195 200 205

VV	U 917	1045/	83											1 (17 (5)17		
Val	Arg 210	Ile	Asn	Ala	Ala	His 215	Gly	Phe	Ser	Leu	Ile 220	Gln	Val	Asp	Asn	
Thr 225	Lys	Val	Thr.		Lys 230	Glu	Ile	Leu	Leu	Lys 235	Ala	Val	Lys	Arg	Arg 240	
Lys	Gly	Ser	Gln	Lys 245	Val	Ser	Gly	Pro	Gln 250	Tyr	Arg	Leu	Glu	Lys 255	Gln	
Ser	Glu	Pro	Asn 260	Val	Ala	Val	Asp	Leu 265	Asp	Ser	Thr	Leu	Glu 270	Ser	Gln	
Ser	Ala	Trp 275	Glu	Phe	Cys	Leu	Val 280	Arg	Glu	Asn	Ser	Ser 285	Arg	Ala	Asp	
Gly	Val 290	Phe	Glu	Glu	Asp	Ser 295	Gln	Ile	Asp	Ile	Ala 300	Thr	Val	Gln	Asp	
Met 305	Leu	Ser	Ser	His	His 310	Tyr	Lys	Ser	Phe	Lys 315	Val	Ser	Met	Ile	His 320	
Arg	Leu	Arg	Phe	Thr 325	Thr	Asp	Val	Gln	Leu 330	Gly	Ile	Ser	Gly	Asp 335	Lys	
Val	Glu	Ile	Asp 340	Pro	Val	Thr	Asn	Gln 345	Lys	Ala	Ser	Thr	Lys 350	Phe	Trp	
Ile	Lys	Gln 355	Lys	Pro	Ile	Ser	Ile 360	Asp	Ser	Asp	Leu	Leu 365	Cys	Ala	Cys	
Asp	Leu 370	Ala	Glu	Glu	Lys	Ser 375	Pro	Ser	His	Ala	11e 380	Phe	Lys	Leu	Thr	
Tyr 385	Leu	Ser	Asn	His	Asp 390	Tyr	Lys	His	Leu	Tyr 395	Phe	Glu	Ser	Asp	Ala 400	
Ala	Thr	Val	Asn	Glu 405	Ile	Val	Leu	Lys	Val 410	Asn	Tyr	Ile	Leu	Glu 415	Ser	
Arg	Ala	Ser	Thr 420	Ala	Arg	Ala	Asp	Tyr 425	Phe	Ala	Gln	Lys	Lys 430	Ser	Gly	
3																

Arg

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:19:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 3987 base pairs
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear



(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: CDS

(B) LOCATION: 3..1498

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:19:

GGCGGCCGCG GCAGGGCGG CGCCGCGCGG AGGCAGGGCG GGCGTATTCA ATGGAAGTGT GTTACCAGCT GCCGGTACTG CCCCTGGACA GGCCGGTCCC CCAGCACGTC CTCAGCCGCC GAGGAGCCAT CAGCTTCAGC TCCAGCTCCG CTCTCTTCGG CTGCCCCAAT CCCCGGCAGC TCTCTCAGAG GCGTGGAGCT ATTTCCTATG ACAGTTCTGA TCAGACTGCA TTATACATTC GTATGCTAGG AGATGTACGT GTAAGGAGCC GAGCAGGATT TGAATCAGAA AGAAGAGGTT CTCACCCATA TATTGATTTT CGTATTTTCC ACTCTCAATC TGAAATTGAA GTGTCTGTCT CTGCAAGGAA TATCAGAAGG CTACTAAGTT TCCAGCGATA TCTTAGATCT TCACGCTTTT TTCGTGGTAC TGCGGTTTCA AATTCCCTAA ACATTTTAGA TGATGATTAT AATGGACAAG CCAAGTGTAT GCTGGAAAAA GTTGGAAATT GGAATTTTGA TATCTTTCTA TTTGATAGAC TAACAAATGG AAATAGTCTA GTAAGCTTAA CCTTTCATTT ATTTAGTCTT CATGGATTAA TTGAGTACTT CCATTTAGAT ATGATGAAAC TTCGTAGATT TTTAGTTATG ATTCAAGAAG ATTACCACAG TCAAAATCCT TACCATAACG CAGTCCACGC TGCGGATGTT ACTCAGGCCA TGCACTGTTA CTTAAAGGAA CCTAAGCTTG CCAATTCTGT AACTCCTTGG GATATCTTGC TGAGCTTAAT TGCAGCTGCC ACTCATGATC TGGATCATCC AGGTGTTAAT CAACCTTTCC TTATTAAAAC TAACCATTAC TTGGCAACTT TATACAAGAA TACCTCAGTA CTGGAAAATC ACCACTGGAG ATCTGCAGTG GGCTTATTGA GAGAATCAGG CTTATTCTCA CATCTGCCAT TAGAAAGCAG GCAACAAATG GAGACACAGA TAGGTGCTCT GATACTAGCC ACAGACATCA GTCGCCAGAA TGAGTATCTG TCTTTGTTTA GGTCCCATTT GGATAGAGGT GATTTATGCC TAGAAGACAC CAGACACAGA CATTTGGTTT TACAGATGGC TTTGAAATGT GCTGATATTT GTAACCCATG TCGGACGTGG GAATTAAGCA AGCAGTGGAG TGAAAAAGTA ACGGAGGAAT TCTTCCATCA AGGAGATATA GAAAAAAAT ATCATTTGGG TGTGAGTCCA CTTTGCGATC

	-		_			
GTCACACTGA	ATCTATTGCC	AACATCCAGA	TTGGTTTTAT	GACTTACCTA	GTGGAGCCTT	
TATTTACAGA	ATGGGCCAGG	TTTTCCAATA	CAAGGCTATC	CCAGACAATG	CTTGGACACG	
TGGGGCTGAA	TAAAGCCAGC	TGGAAGGGAC	TGCAGAGAGA	ACAGTCGAGC	AGTGAGGACA	
CTGATGCTGC	ATTTGAGTTG	AACTCACAGT	TATTACCTCA	GGAAAATCGG	TTATCATAAC	
CCCCAGAACC	AGTGGGACAA	ACŢGCCTCCT	GGAGGTTTTT	AGAAATGTGA	AATGGGGTCT	
TGAGGTGAGA	GAACTTAACT	CTTGACTGCC	AAGGTTTCCA	AGTGAGTGAT	GCCAGCCAGC	
ATTATTTATT	TCCAAGATTT	CCTCTGTTGG	ATCATTTGAA	CCCACTTGTT	AATTGCAAGA	
CCCGAACATA	CAGCAATATG	AATTTGGCTT	TCATGTGAAA	CCTTGAATAT	NNAAAGCCCA	
GCAGGAGAGA	ATCCGAAAGG	AGTAACAAAG	GAAGTTTTGA	TATGTGCCAC	GACTTTTTCA	
AAGCATCTAA	TCTTCAAAAC	GTCAAACTTG	AATTGTTCAG	CAACAATCTC	TTGGAATTTA	
ACCAGTCTGA	TGCAACAATG	TGTATCTTGT	ACCTTCCACT	AAGTTCTCTC	TGAGAAAATG	
GAAATGTGAA	GTGCCCAGCC	TCTGCNTGCC	TCTGGCAAGA	CAATGTTTAC	AAATCAACTC	
TGAAAATATT	GGTTCTAAAT	TGCCTTGGAG	CATGATTGTG	AAGGAACCAC	TCAAACAAAT	
TTAAAGATCA	AACTTTAGAC	TGCAGCTCTT	TCCCCTGGT	TTGCCTTTTT	CTTCTTTGGA	
TGCCACCAAA	GCCTCCCATT	TGCTATAGTT	TTATTTCATG	CACTGGAAAC	TGAGCATTTA	
TCGTAGAGTA	CCGCCAAGCT	TTCACTCCAG	TGCCGTTTGG	CAATGCAATT	TTTTTTAGCA	
ATTAGTTTTT	AATTTGGGGT	GGGAGGGGAA	GAACACCAAT	GTCCTAGCTG	TATTATGATT	
CTGCACTCAA	GACATTGCAT	GTTGTTTTCA	CTACTGTACA	CTTGACCTGC	ACATGCGAGA	
AAAAGGTGGA	ATGTTTAAAA	CACCATAATC	AGCTCAGNGT	ATTTGCCAAT	CTGAAATAAA	
AGTGGGATGG	GAGAGCGTGT	CCTTCAGATC	AAGGGTACTA	AAGTCCCTTT	CGCTGCAGTG	
AGTGAGAGGT	ATGTTGTGTG	TGAATGTACG	GATGTGTGTT	TGNGTGNATG	TTTGTGCATG	
TGTGACNGTG	CATGTTATGT	TTCTCCATGT	GGGCAAAGAT	TTGAAANGTA	AGCTTTTATT	
TATTATTTTA	GAATGTGACA	TAATGAGCAG	CCACACTCGG	GGGAGGGGAA	GGTTGGTAGG	
TAAGCTGTAA	CAGATTGCTC	CAGTTGCCTT	AAACTATGCA	CATAGCTAAG	TGACCAAACT	
TCTTGTTTTG	ATTTGAAAAA	AGTGCATTGT	TTTCTTGTCC	CTCCCTTTGA	TGAAACGTTA	
CCCTTTGACG	GGCCTTTTGA	TGTGAACAGA	TGTTTTCTAG	GACAAACTAT	AAGGACTAAT	

TTTAAACTTC AAACATTCCA CTTTTGTAAT TTGTTTTAAA TTGTTTTATG TATAGTAAGC ACAACTGTAA TCTAGTTTTA AGAGAAACCG GTGCTTTCTT TTAGTTCATT TGTATTTCCC TTGTTACTGT AAAAGACTGT TTATTAATTG TTTACAGTTT GTTGCAACAG CCATTTTCTT GGGAGAAAGC TTGAGTGTAA AGCCATTTGT AAAAGGCTTT GCCATACTCA TTTTAATATG TGCCTGTTGC TGTTAACTTT TGATGAATAA AAACCTATCT TTTCATGAAA CTTCTCTCTA TACAAATTGA AATACATAAT GCTTTCTGGT TCTTCTTCAA ACCAAAACTT GTCAAATTCA TAGACAAGAT AACAGTAAAA CTGATGAAAG TGTTCCATTG TTGGTATACC AGGAACAAGG TTATAGAGAT GAAACTTCAA AGCTTCACTC TTCAGTAAGC TATAAGCCAT CTCTGTAAGA TTGATTCCAA CTATTGCATA AGAATACCCT AATTTTGGAT GATTTGAACG GGAAAGAATC TGATGAGCTT CACTAGTGTA ATTTTCACTG AAATACACAA GATTGATTAA CCCAAGTATG CCCATGCCTC TGAAGTCTGT CTTGGGATCA TCACCCTGAA AACCAATTTC AGCCCACTGC TTGGAGATTC TAGCGTTTAA CTTCTTCGTG GGCATTAGAA GATTCCAAAG CTTCATGAGT AGCTCTTCAT GCTGTAGGTT ATCAGAATCA TATGGCCTTT TCCTCACACT TTCTACATCC AAATACAGCT GTTTATAACC AGTTATCTGC AGTAAGCACA TCTTCATGCA TATTTTAAAA CTGGCATCCT TCTCAGGGTT AATATTCTTT TCCTTCATAA TATCATCTAC ATATTTGTCC ACTTCACTCT GAACAACATG TGTCGCCTTC TGTAAAACCT TATTCTTGGA GTATGTCAAG GAATTTTCTA TCCTGTGTGT CCTTTGTGCA CCTACATAGG TATCAAATAT TCGCTGCAAT TCACACTTCC CAGTCATCTG TCGTAATAGC CATTTCATCC AAAATCGAAA AAAGTGCCCA TAGAAGAACT CCCACAAAGA AATAAACATT TTTTTTTCCT CACAGGAGCG GAAGAACTAG GGGGAGCAGG AGCTGCAATG CGGCCGC

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:20:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 3131 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

CTG CAG GAG GAC AAC TGC GAC ATC TTC CAG AAC CTC AGC AAG CGC CAG Leu Gln Glu Asp Asn Cys Asp Ile Phe Gln Asn Leu Ser Lys Arg Gln 270 275 280

CGC AGA GCC TAC GCA AGA TGG TCA TCG ACA TGG TGC TGG CCA CGG ACA Arg Arg Ala Tyr Ala Arg Trp Ser Ser Thr Trp Cys Trp Pro Arg Thr 285 290 295

TGT CCA AGC ACA TGACCCTCCT GGCTGACCTG AAGACCATGG TGGAGACCAA
Cys Pro Ser Thr
300

GAAAGTGACC AGCTCAGGGG TCCTCCTGCT AGATAACTAC TCCGACCGCA TCCAGGTCCT CCGGAACATG GTGCACTGTG CCGACCTCAG CAACCCCACC AAGCCGCTGG AGCTGTACCG CCAGTGGACA GACCGCATCA TGGCCGAGTT CTTCCAGCAG GGTGACCGAG AGCGCGAGCG TGGCATGGAA ATCAGCCCCA TGTGTGACAA GCACACTGCC TCCGTGGAGA AGTCTCAGGT GGGTTTTATT GACTACATTG TGCACCCATT GTGGGAGACC TGGGCGGACC TTGTCCACCC AGATGCCCAG GAGATCTTGG ACACTTTGGA GGACAACCGG GACTGGTACT ACAGCGCCAT CCGGCAGAGC CCATCTCCGC CACCCGAGGA GGAGTCAAGG GGGCCAGGCC ACCCACCCCT GCCTGACAAG TTCCAGTTTG AGCTGACGCT GGAGGAGGAA GAGGAGGAAG AAATATCAAT GGCCCAGATA CCGTGCACAG CCCAAGAGGC ATTGACTGAG CAGGGATTGT CAGGAGTCGA GGAAGCTCTG GATGCAACCA TAGCCTGGGA GGCATCCCCG GCCCAGGAGT CGTTGGAAGT TATGGCACAG GAAGCATCCC TGGAGGCCGA GCTGGAGGCA GTGTATTTGA CACAGCAGGC ACAGTCCACA GGCAGTGCAC CTGTGGCTCC GGATGAGTTC TCGTCCCGGG AGGAATTCGT GGTTGCTGTA AGCCACAGCA GCCCCTCTGC CCTGGCTCTT CAAAGCCCCC TTCTCCCTGC TTGGAGGACC CTGTCTGTTT CAGAGCATGC CCCGGGCCTC CCGGGCCTCC CCTCCACGGC GGCCGAGGTG GAGGCCCAAC GAGAGCACCA GGCTGCCAAG AGGGCTTGCA GTGCCTGCGC AGGGACATTT GGGGAGGACA CATCCGCACT CCCAGCTCCT GGTGGCGGGG GGTCAGGTGG AGACCCTACC TGATCCCCAG ACCTCTGTCC CTGTTCCCCT CCACTCCTCC CCTCACTCCC CTGCTCCCC GACCACCTCC TCCTCTGCCT CAAAGACTCT TGTCCTCTTG TCCCTCCTGA GATTTTTTT TTTTTTTTT TTTTTTTT TTTTACAACA CAAATGAATG GGCCATTTTA TTGATTTTTA CCTCCTAATA GTGGATACAG GTTGCTGTGG TTTCCAGCAG GATCTCAGAT

GCAAAGGGAA GTGAAGAAAA CAGATGAATC CCTAGGGTAC CCCGCCATGG AACCAAACAC
CACGTCAACT GGAACTCTTC TTGCAAACGA AGGCTGAAGA TCAAGAATGA CATTCTCACA
CCACAGCACA GCTTAAATAC TTCTTTGACA AAAATAATAA TAAATTATAT TTGACTCAGA
AAATAAATTC TGTTCAGCAG AGTGACAGGA GGTAAAAATC AAATGAATGG GCAATGCGGC
CGC

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:21:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

150

- (A) LENGTH: 302 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:21:

 Met
 Gln
 Thr
 Tyr
 Arg
 Ser
 Val
 Ser
 Glu
 Met
 Ala
 Ser
 His
 Lys
 Phe
 Lys

 Arg
 Met
 Leu
 Asp
 Arg
 Glu
 Leu
 Thr
 His
 Leu
 Ser
 Glu
 Met
 Ser
 Arg
 Arg
 Ser

 Gly
 Asn
 Gln
 Val
 Ser
 Glu
 Tyr
 Ile
 Ser
 Thr
 Thr
 Phe
 Leu
 Asp
 Lys
 Gln

 Asn
 Glu
 Val
 Ile
 Pro
 Ser
 Pro
 Thr
 Met
 Lys
 Glu
 Asp
 Lys
 Gln

 Gln
 Ala
 Pro
 Arg
 Pro
 Ser
 Fro
 Thr
 Met
 Lys
 Pro
 Pro

WO 91/16457 PCT/US91/02714

PheArgIleProVal 165AspThrMetVal 170TyrMetLeuThrLeu 175GluAspHisTyrHisAlaAspValAlaTyrHisAsnSerLeuHisAlaAspValLeuGlnSerThrHisValLeuLeuAlaThrProAlaLeuAlaLeuPheAlaAlaAlaValPheThrAspLeuGlnFroGlyValSerAspGlnPheLeuIleAspThrAsnSerGluLeuAlaLeuMetTyrAspGluSerValLeuGluAsnHisLeuAlaValGlyPheLysLeuLeuGluAspAspAspAspAspIlePheGlnAsnLeuSerLysArgGlnArgAlaTyrAlaArg

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:22:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 3186 base pairs

Trp Ser Ser Thr Trp Cys Trp Pro Arg Thr Cys Pro Ser Thr

- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
- (ix) FEATURE:

290

- (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
- (B) LOCATION: 139..2348
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:22:

GCGGCCGCGG CGGTGCAGCA GAGGCGCCTC GGGCAGGAGG AGGGCGGCTT CTGCGAGGGC
AGCCTGAGGT ATTAAAAAGT GTCAGCAAAC TGCATTGAAT AACAGACATC CTAAGAGGGG
ATATTTTCCA CCTCTATA ATG AAG AAA AGC AGG AGT GTG ATG ACG GTG ATG

**	0 717	1043/				72.									PCT/US91/02			
		•	-		Met 1	Lys	Lys	Ser	Arg 5	Ser	Val	Met	Thr	Val 10	Met			
GCT Ala	GAT Asp	GAT Asp	AAT Asn 15	GTT Val	AAA Lys	GAT Asp	TAT Tyr	TTT Phe 20	Glu	TGT Cys	AGC Ser	TTG Leu	AGT Ser 25	Lys	TCC Ser			
TAC Tyr	AGT Ser	TCT Ser 30	TCC Ser	AGT Ser	AAC Asn	ACA Thr	CTT Leu 35	GGG Gly	ATC Ile	GAC Asp	CTC Leu	TGG Trp 40	AGA Arg	GGG Gly	AGA Arg			
AGG Arg	TGT Cys 45	TGC Cys	TCA Ser	GGA Gly	AAC Asn	TTA Leu 50	CAG Gln	TTA Leu	CCA Pro	CCA Pro	CTG Leu 55	TCT Ser	CAA Gln	AGA Arg	CAG Gln			
AGT Ser 60	GAA Glu	AGG Arg	GCA Ala	AGG Arg	ACT Thr 65	CCT Pro	GAG Glu	GGA Gly	GAT Asp	GGT Gly 70	ATT Ile	TCC Ser	AGG Arg	CCG Pro	ACC Thr 75			
ACA Thr	CTG Leu	CCT Pro	TTG Leu	ACA Thr 80	ACG Thr	CTT Leu	CCA Pro	AGC Ser	ATT Ile 85	GCT Ala	ATT Ile	ACA Thr	ACT Thr	GTA Val 90	AGC Ser			
CAG Gln	GAG Glu	TGC Cys	TTT Phe 95	GAT Asp	GTG Val	GAA Glu	AAT Asn	GGC Gly 100	CCT Pro	TCC Ser	CCA Pro	GGT Gly	CGG Arg 105	AGT Ser	CCA Pro			
CTG Leu	GAT Asp	CCC Pro 110	CAG Gln	GCC Ala	AGC Ser	TCT Ser	TCC Ser 115	GCT Ala	GGG Gly	CTG Leu	GTA Val	CTT Leu 120	CAC His	GCC Ala	ACC Thr			
TTT Phe	CCT Pro 125	GGG Gly	CAC His	AGC Ser	CAG Gln	CGC Arg 130	AGA Arg	GAG Glu	TCA Ser	TTT Phe	CTC Leu 135	TAC Tyr	AGA Arg	TCA Ser	GAC Asp			
AGC Ser 140	GAC Asp	TAT Tyr	GAC Asp	TTG Leu	TCA Ser 145	CCA Pro	AAG Lys	GCG Ala	ATG Met	TCG Ser 150	AGA Arg	AAC Asn	TCT Ser	TCT Ser	CTT Leu 155			
CCA Pro	AGC Ser	GAG Glu	CAA Gln	CAC His 160	GGC Gly	GAT Asp	GAC Asp	TTG Leu	ATT Ile 165	GTA Val	ACT Thr	CCT Pro	TTT Phe	GCC Ala 170	CAG Gln			
GTC Val	CTT Leu	GCC Ala	AGC Ser 175	TTG Leu	CGA Arg	AGT Ser	GTG Val	AGA Arg 180	AAC Asn	AAC Asn	TTC Phe	ACT Thr	ATA Ile 185	CTG Leu	ACA Thr			
AAC Asn	CTT Leu	CAT His 190	GGT Gly	ACA Thr	TCT Ser	AAC Asn	AAG Lys 195	AGG Arg	TCC Ser	CCA Pro	GCT Ala	GCT Ala 200	AGT Ser	CAG Gln	CCT Pro			
CCT	GTC	TCC	AGA	GTC	AAC	CCA	CAA	GAA	GAA	TCT	TAT	CAA	AAĄ	TTA	GCA			

• • • • •	O 7 1.7 .	10457							<i>/</i> G				- `	101,00,1,02,1			
Pro	Val 205		Arg	Val	Asn	Pro 210	Gln	Glu	Glu	Ser	Tyr 215		Lys	Leu	Ala		
ATG Met 220	GAA Glu	ACG Thr	CTG Leu	GAG Glu	GAA Glu 225	TTA Leu	GAC Asp	TGG Trp	TGT Cys	TTA Leu 230	Asp	CAG Gln	CTA Leu	GAG Glu	ACC Thr 235		
ATA Ile	CAG Gln	ACC Thr	TAC Tyr	CGG Arg 240	TCT Ser	GTC Val	AGT Ser	GAG Glu	ATG Met 245	GCT Ala	TCT Ser	AAC Asn	AAG Lys	TTC Phe 250	AAA Lys		
AGA Arg	ATG Met	CTG Leu	AAC Asn 255	CGG Arg	GAG Glu	CTG Leu	ACA Thr	CAC His 260	CTC Leu	TCA Ser	GAG Glu	ATG Met	AGC Ser 265	Arg	TCA Ser		
GGG	AAC Asn	CAG Gln 270	GTG Val	TCT Ser	GAA Glu	TAC Tyr	ATT Ile 275	TCA Ser	AAT Asn	ACT	TTC Phe	TTA Leu 280	GAC Asp	AAG Lys	CAG Gln		
															AAG Lys		
							CAG Gln										
							ACA Thr										
							GCC Ala										
							GTG Val 355										
							ATA Ile										
							ACA Thr										
							GTG Val										
GCT	GAT	GTA	GCC	CAG	TCG	ACC	CAT	GTT	CTC	CTT	TCT	ACA	CCA	GCA	TTA		

•	· / / / /	10457		94								FC1/US91/02			
Ala	Asp	Val	Ala 415	Gln	Ser	Thr	His	Val 420	Leu	Leu	Ser	Thr	Pro 425	Ala	Leu
GAC Asp	GCT Ala	GTC Val 430	TTC Phe	ACA Thr	GAT Asp	TTG Leu	GAG Glu 435	ATC Ile	CTG Leu	GCT Ala	GCC Ala	ATT Ile 440	TTT Phe	GCA Ala	GCT Ala
GCC Ala	ATC Ile 445	CAT His	GAC Asp	GTT Val	GAT Asp	CAT His 450	CCT Pro	GGA Gly	GTC Val	TCC Ser	AAT Asn 455	CAG Gln	TTT Phe	CTC	ATC Ile
AAC Asn 460	ACA Thr	AAT Asn	TCA Ser	GAA Glu	CTT Leu 465	GCT Ala	TTG Leu	ATG Met	TAT Tyr	AAT Asn 470	GAT Asp	GAA Glu	TCT Ser	GTG Val	TTG Leu 475
GAA Glu	AAT Asn	CAT His	CAC His	CTT Leu 480	GCT Ala	GTG Val	GGT Gly	TTC Phe	AAA Lys 485	CTG Leu	CTG Leu	CAA Gln	GAA Glu	GAA Glu 490	CAC His
TGT Cys	GAC Asp	ATC Ile	TTC Phe 495	ATG Met	AAT Asn	CTC Leu	ACC Thr	AAG Lys 500	AAG Lys	CAG Gln	CGT Arg	CAG Gln	ACA Thr 505	CTC Leu	AGG Arg
AAG Lys	ATG Met	GTT Val 510	ATT Ile	GAC Asp	ATG Met	GTG Val	TTA Leu 515	GCA Ala	ACT Thr	GAT Asp	ATG Met	TCT Ser 520	AAA Lys	CAT His	ATG Met
AGC Ser	CTG Leu 525	CTG Leu	GCA Ala	GAC Asp	CTG Leu	AAG Lys 530	ACA Thr	ATG Met	GTA Val	GAA Glu	ACG Thr 535	AAG Lys	AAA Lys	GTT Val	ACA Thr
AGT Ser 540	TCA Ser	GGC Gly	GTT Val	CTT Leu	CTC Leu 545	CTA Leu	GAC Asp	AAC Asn	TAT Tyr	ACC Thr 550	GAT Asp	CGC Arg	ATT Ile	CAG Gln	GTC Val 555
CTT Leu	CGC Arg	AAC Asn	ATG Met	GTA Val 560	CAC His	TGT Cys	GCA Ala	GAC Asp	CTG Leu 565	AGC Ser	AAC Asn	CCC Pro	ACC Thr	AAG Lys 570	TCC Ser
TTG Leu	GAA Glu	TTG Leu	TAT Tyr 575	CGG Arg	CAA Gln	TGG Trp	ACA Thr	GAC Asp 580	CGC Arg	ATC Ile	ATG Met	GAG Glu	GAA Glu 585	TTT Phe	TTC Phe
CAG Gln	CAG Gln	GGA Gly 590	GAC Asp	AAA Lys	GAG Glu	CGG Arg	GAG Glu 595	AGG Arg	GGA Gly	ATG Met	GAA Glu	ATT Ile 600	AGC Ser	CCA Pro	ATG Met
TGT Cys	GAT Asp 605	AAA Lys	CAC His	ACA Thr	GCT Ala	TCT Ser 610	GTG Val	GAA Glu	AAA Lys	TCC Ser	CAG Gln 615	GTT Val	GGT Gly	TTC Phe	ATC Ile
GAC	TAC	ATT	GTC	CAT	CCA	TTG	TGG	GAG	ACA	TGG	GCA	GAT	TTG	GTA	CAG

Asp Tyr Ile Val His Pro Leu Trp Glu Thr Trp Ala Asp Leu Val Gln CCT GAT GCT CAG GAC ATT CTC GAT ACC TTA GAA GAT AAC AGG AAC TGG Pro Asp Ala Gln Asp Ile Leu Asp Thr Leu Glu Asp Asn Arg Asn Trp 640 TAT CAG AGC ATG ATA CCT CAA AGT CCC TCA CCA CCA CTG GAC GAG CAG Tyr Gln Ser Met Ile Pro Gln Ser Pro Ser Pro Pro Leu Asp Glu Gln AAC AGG GAC TGC CAG GGT CTG ATG GAG AAG TTT CAG TTT GAA CTG ACT Asn Arg Asp Cys Gln Gly Leu Met Glu Lys Phe Gln Phe Glu Leu Thr 670 CTC GAT GAG GAA GAT TCT GAA GGA CCT GAG AAG GAG GGA GAG GGA CAC Leu Asp Glu Glu Asp Ser Glu Gly Pro Glu Lys Glu Gly Glu Gly His 685 AGC TAT TTC AGC AGC ACA AAG ACG CTT TGT GTG ATT GAT CCA GAA AAC Ser Tyr Phe Ser Ser Thr Lys Thr Leu Cys Val Ile Asp Pro Glu Asn 705 AGA GAT TCC CTG GGA GAG ACT GAC ATA GAC ATT GCA ACA GAA GAC AAG Arg Asp Ser Leu Gly Glu Thr Asp Ile Asp Ile Ala Thr Glu Asp Lys 730 725

TCC CCC GTG GAT ACA TA ATCCCCCTCT CCCTGTGGAG ATGAACATTC Ser Pro Val Asp Thr 735

WO 91/16457 PCT/US91/02714

CCAACAGTAC TTTTAACTTT TTGCTGTAAA CAGAATAAAA TTGAACAAAT TAGGGGGTAG AAAGGAGCAG TGGTGTCGTT CACCGTGAGA GTCTGCATAG AACTCAGCAG TGTGCCCTGC TGTGTCTTGG ACCCTGCAAT GCGGCCGC

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:23:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 736 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

165

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:23:

 Met
 Lys
 Lys
 Ser
 Arg
 Ser
 Val
 Met
 Thr
 Val
 Met
 Ala
 Asp
 Asp
 Asp
 Asp
 Asp
 Asp
 Per
 Glu
 Cys
 Ser
 Leu
 Ser
 Lys
 Ser
 Tyr
 Ser
 Ser
 Ser
 Lys
 Ser
 Tyr
 Ser
 Ser
 Ser
 Lys
 Ser
 Tyr
 Ser
 Ser
 Ser
 Lys
 Ser
 Tyr
 Ser
 Gly
 Arg
 Gly
 Arg
 Cys
 Ser
 Gly

 Asn
 Leu
 Gly
 Asp
 Pro
 Leu
 Ser
 Gln
 Arg
 Glu
 Arg
 Ala
 Arg

 Thr
 Pro
 Glu
 Asp
 Gly
 Ile
 Ser
 Arg
 Pro
 Thr
 Thr
 Thr
 Leu
 Pro
 Ile
 Thr
 Ro

 Thr
 Leu
 Pro
 Ser
 Pro
 Gly
 Arg
 Pro
 Ile
 Ile
 Ile

Gly Asp Asp Leu Ile Val Thr Pro Phe Ala Gln Val Leu Ala Ser Leu

Ser Thr His Val Leu Leu Ser Thr Pro Ala Leu Asp Ala Val Phe Thr 420

Asp Leu Glu Ile Leu Ala Ala Ile Phe Ala Ala Ala Ile His Asp Val Asp His Pro Gly Val Ser Asn Gln Phe Leu Ile Asn Thr Asn Ser Glu

Ser Asp Val Ala Tyr His Asn Ser Leu His Ala Ala Asp Val Ala Gln

460

Leu Ala Leu Met Tyr Asn Asp Glu Ser Val Leu Glu Asn His His Leu
465 470 475

Ala Val Gly Phe Lys Leu Leu Gln Glu Glu His Cys Asp Ile Phe Met

Asn Leu Thr Lys Lys Gln Arg Gln Thr Leu Arg Lys Met Val Ile Asp 500 505 510

Met Val Leu Ala Thr Asp Met Ser Lys His Met Ser Leu Leu Ala Asp 515 520 525

Leu Lys Thr Met Val Glu Thr Lys Lys Val Thr Ser Ser Gly Val Leu 530 540

Leu Leu Asp Asn Tyr Thr Asp Arg Ile Gln Val Leu Arg Asn Met Val 545 555 556

His Cys Ala Asp Leu Ser Asn Pro Thr Lys Ser Leu Glu Leu Tyr Arg

Gln Trp Thr Asp Arg Ile Met Glu Glu Phe Phe Gln Gln Gly Asp Lys
580 585 590

Glu Arg Glu Arg Gly Met Glu Ile Ser Pro Met Cys Asp Lys His Thr 595 600 605

Ala Ser Val Glu Lys Ser Gln Val Gly Phe Ile Asp Tyr Ile Val His 610 620

Pro Leu Trp Glu Thr Trp Ala Asp Leu Val Gln Pro Asp Ala Gln Asp 625 635 640

Ile Leu Asp Thr Leu Glu Asp Asn Arg Asn Trp Tyr Gln Ser Met Ile
645 650

Pro Gln Ser Pro Ser Pro Pro Leu Asp Glu Gln Asn Arg Asp Cys Gln 660 665 670

Gly Leu Met Glu Lys Phe Gln Phe Glu Leu Thr Leu Asp Glu Glu Asp 675 680 685

Ser Glu Gly Pro Glu Lys Glu Gly Glu Gly His Ser Tyr Phe Ser Ser 690 695 700

Thr Lys Thr Leu Cys Val Ile Asp Pro Glu Asn Arg Asp Ser Leu Gly
705 710 715 720

Glu Thr Asp Ile Asp Ile Ala Thr Glu Asp Lys Ser Pro Val Asp Thr 725 730 735

WO 91/16457 PCT/US91/02714

99

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:24:

- ______
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 1276 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
 (B) LOCATION: 2..504
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:24:

GCGGCCGCAT TGCGTGGTGG CGGCGGCCGA GCCTCGCTTT GAGAGACAGA ATGGACAGCA AATTATGGAT GAACCTATGG GAGAGGAGGA GATTAACCCA CAAACTGAAG AAGTCAGTAT CAAAGAAATT GCAATCACAC ATCATGTAAA GGAAGGACAT GAAAAGGCAG ATCCTTCCCA GTTTGAACTT TTAAAAGTAT TAGGGCAGGG ATCATTTGGA AAGGTTTTCT TAGTTAAAAA AATCTCAGGC TCTGATGCTA GGCAGCTTTA TGCCATGAAG GTATTGAAGA AGGCCACACT GAAAGTTCGA GACCGAGTTC GGACAAAAT GGAACGTGAT ATCTTGGTAG AGGTTAATCA TCCTTTTATT GTCAAGTTGC ATTATCTTTT CAAACTGAAG GGAAGTTGTA TCTTATTTGG ATTTTCTCAG GGGAGGAGAT TTGTTTACAC GCTTATCCAA AGAGGTGATG TTCACAGAAG AAGATGTCAA ATTCTACCTG GCTGAACTTG CACTTGCTTT AGACCATCTA CNTAGCCTGG GAATAATTTA TAGAGACTTA AAACCAGAAA ATATCTTCTT GATGAAGAAG GTCACATCAA GTTAACAGAT TTCGGCCTAA GTAAAGAGTC TATTGACCAT GAAAAGAAGG CATATCTTTT TGTGGAACTG TGGAGTATAT GGCTCCAGAA GTAGTTAATC GTCGAGGTCA TACTCAGAGT GCTGACTGGT GGTCTTTTGG TGTGTTAATG TTTGAAATGC TTACTGGTAC CACTCCCTTT CCAAGGAAAA GATCGAAAAG AAACAATGAC TATGATTCTT AAAGCCAAAA CTTGGAATGC CACAGTTTTT GAGTCCTGAA GCGCAGAGTC TTTTACGAAT GCTTTTMAAG CGAAATCCTG CAAACAGATT AGGTGCAGGA CCAGATGGAG TTGAAGAAAT TAAAAGACAT TCATTTTCT

CAACGATAGA CTGGAATAAA CTGTATAGAG AGAAATTCAT CCGCCATTTA AACCTGCAAC
GGGCAGGCCT GAAGATACAT TCTATTTTGA TCCTGAGTTT ACTGCAAAAA CTCCCAAAGA
TTCACCTGGC ATTCCACCTA GTGCTAATGC ACATCAGCTT TTTCGGGGGT TTAGTTTTGT
TGCTATTACC TCAGATGATG AAAGCCAAGC TATGCAGACA GTTGGTGTAC ATTCAATTGT
TCAGCAGTTA CACAGGAACA GTATNCAGTT TACTGATGGA TATGAAGTAA AAGAAGATAT
TGGAGTTGGC TCCTAC

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:25:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 2384 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
 - (B) LOCATION: 1..1541
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
 - (B) LOCATION: 1859..2383

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:25:

GCG GCC GCA TTC GGG GAC AGC GGC GGG CGG CTG GGA CGG CGG GTG CGG
Ala Ala Ala Phe Gly Asp Ser Gly Gly Arg Leu Gly Arg Arg Val Arg

CGG GGC CGA GCC CGC ACG ATG CCT CAC TTC ACC GTG GTG CCA GTG GAC Arg Gly Arg Ala Arg Thr Met Pro His Phe Thr Val Val Pro Val Asp

GGG CCG AGG CGC GGC GAC TAT GAC AAC CTC GAG GGG CTC AGT TGG GTG Gly Pro Arg Arg Gly Asp Tyr Asp Asn Leu Glu Gly Leu Ser Trp Val

GAC TAC GGG GAG CGC GCC GAG CTG GAT GAC TCG GAC GGA CAT GGC AAC Asp Tyr Gly Glu Arg Ala Glu Leu Asp Asp Ser Asp Gly His Gly Asn 50 55 60

CAC AGA GAG AGC AGC CCT TTT CTT TCC CCC TTG GAG GCT TCC AGA GGA

His Arg Glu Ser Ser Pro Phe Leu Ser Pro Leu Glu Ala Ser Arg Gly 70 ATT GAC TAC TAT GAC AGG AAC CTG GCA CTG TTT GAG GAA GAG CTG GAC Ile Asp Tyr Tyr Asp Arg Asn Leu Ala Leu Phe Glu Glu Glu Leu Asp ATC CGC CCA AAG GTA TCG TCT CTT CTG GGA AAG CTC GTC AGC TAC ACC Ile Arg Pro Lys Val Ser Ser Leu Leu Gly Lys Leu Val Ser Tyr Thr 105 100 AAC CTC ACC CAG GGC GCC AAA GAG CAT GAG GAG GCC GAG AGT GGG GAG Asn Leu Thr Gln Gly Ala Lys Glu His Glu Glu Ala Glu Ser Gly Glu 120 GGC ACC CGC CGG AGG GCA GCC GAG GCA CCC AGC ATG GGC ACC CTC ATG Gly Thr Arg Arg Ala Ala Glu Ala Pro Ser Met Gly Thr Leu Met 130 GGG GTG TAC CTG CCC TGC CTG CAG AAT ATC TTT GGG GTT ATC CTC TTC Gly Val Tyr Leu Pro Cys Leu Gln Asn Ile Phe Gly Val Ile Leu Phe 145 150 155 160 CTG CGG CTG ACC TGG ATG GTG GGC ACA GCA GGT GTG CTA CAG GCC CTC Leu Arg Leu Thr Trp Met Val Gly Thr Ala Gly Val Leu Gln Ala Leu 165 170 175 CTC ATC GTG CTT ATC TGC TGC TGT TGT ACC CTG CTG ACG GCC ATC TCC Leu Ile Val Leu Ile Cys Cys Cys Cys Thr Leu Leu Thr Ala Ile Ser 180 185 190 ATG AGT GCC ATC GCC ACC AAC GGT GTG GTT CCA GCT GGG GGC TCC TAT Met Ser Ala Ile Ala Thr Asn Gly Val Val Pro Ala Gly Gly Ser Tyr 195 TTC ATG ATC TCT CGT TCA CTG GGG CCA GAA TTT GGA GGT GCT GTG GGC Phe Met Ile Ser Arg Ser Leu Gly Pro Glu Phe Gly Gly Ala Val Gly 210 CTG TGC TTC TAC CTG GGA ACA ACA TTC GCA GCA GCC ATG TAC ATC CTG Leu Cys Phe Tyr Leu Gly Thr Thr Phe Ala Ala Ala Met Tyr Ile Leu GGG GCC ATC GAG ATC TTG CTG ACC TAC ATT GCC CCA CCA GCT GCC ATT Gly Ala Ile Glu Ile Leu Leu Thr Tyr Ile Ala Pro Pro Ala Ala Ile 245 TTT TAC CCA TCG GGT GCT CAT GAC ACG TCG AAT GCC ACT TTG AAC AAT Phe Tyr Pro Ser Gly Ala His Asp Thr Ser Asn Ala Thr Leu Asn Asn 260 265 270 ATG CGT GTG TAT GGG ACC ATT TTC CTG GCC TTC ATG ACC CTG GTG GTG

***	O 91/1	1045/	_	102									PCT/US91/0		
Met	Arg	Val 275	Tyr	Gly	Thr	Ile	Phe 280	Leu	Ala	Phe	Met	Thr 285	Leu	Val	Val
TTT Phe	GTG Val 290	GGG Gly	GTC Val	AAG Lys	TAT Tyr	GTG Val 295	AAC Asn	AAA Lys	TTT Phe	GCC Ala	TCG Ser 300	CTC Leu	TTC Phe	CTG Leu	GCC Ala
TGT Cys 305	GTG Val	ATC Ile	ATC Ile	TCC Ser	ATC Ile 310	CTC Leu	TCC Ser	ATC Ile	TAT Tyr	GCT Ala 315	GGG Gly	GGC Gly	ATA Ile	AAG Lys	TCT Ser 320
ATA Ile	TTT Phe	GAC Asp	CCT Pro	CCC Pro 325	GTG Val	TTT Phe	CCG Pro	GTA Val	TGC Cys 330	ATG Met	CTG Leu	GGC Gly	AAC Asn	AGG Arg 335	ACC Thr
CTG Leu	TCC Ser	CGG Arg	GAC Asp 340	CAG Gln	TTT Phe	GAC Asp	ATC Ile	TGT Cys 345	GCC Ala	AAG Lys	ACA Thr	GCT Ala	GTA Val 350	GTG Val	GAC Asp
AAT Asn	GAG Glu	ACA Thr 355	GTG Val	GCC Ala	ACC Thr	CAG Gln	CTA Leu 360	TGG Trp	AGT Ser	TTC Phe	TTC Phe	TGC Cys 365	CAC His	AGC Ser	CCC Pro
AAC Asn	CTT Leu 370	ACG Thr	ACC Thr	GAC Asp	TCC Ser	TGT Cys 375	GAC Asp	CCC Pro	TAC Tyr	TTC Phe	ATG Met 380	CTC Leu	AAC Asn	AAT Asn	GTG Val
ACC Thr 385	GAG Glu	ATC Ile	CCT Pro	GGC Gly	ATC Ile 390	CCC Pro	GGG Gly	GCA Ala	GCT Ala	GCT Ala 395	GGT Gly	GTG Val	CTC Leu	CAG Gln	GAA Glu 400
AAC Asn	CTG Leu	TGG Trp	AGC Ser	GCC Ala 405	TAC Tyr	CTG Leu	GAG Glu	AAG Lys	GGT Gly 410	GAC Asp	ATC Ile	GTG Val	GAG Glu	AAG Lys 415	CAT His
GGG Gly	CTG Leu	CCC Pro	TCC Ser 420	GCA Ala	GAT Asp	GCC Ala	CCG Pro	AGC Ser 425	CTG Leu	AAG Lys	GAG Glu	AGC Ser	CTG Leu 430	CCT Pro	CTG Leu
TAC Tyr	GTG Val	GTC Val 435	GCT Ala	GAC Asp	ATC Ile	GCC Ala	ACA Thr 440	TCC Ser	TTC Phe	ACC Thr	GTG Val	CTG Leu 445	GTC Val	GGC Gly	ATC Ile
TTC Phe	TTC Phe 450	CCT Pro	TCT Ser	GTA Val	ACA Thr	GGT Gly 455	ATG Met	GCG Ala	ATG Met	GTG Val	TCA Ser 460	GCA Ala	GGA Gly	ACT Thr	TGG Trp
TGG Trp 465	TGG Trp	GCA Ala	CAC His	TGG Trp	CCT Pro 470	GGC Gly	CTT Leu	CAC His	CCT Pro	GGG Gly 475	TCA Ser	TCG Ser	TCA Ser	TCG Ser	GCT Ala 480
CCT	TCT	TTT	CAA	CGT	GTG	GCG	CTG	GCC	TCC	AGA	GCC	TCA	CAG	GGG	CAC

Pro Ser Phe Gin Arg Val Ala Leu Ala Ser Arg Ala Ser Gln Gly His
485 490 495

CAC GCC TAT TGC AGG CCA TTG CCA AGG ACA ACA TCA TCC CCT TCC TCC His Ala Tyr Cys Arg Pro Leu Pro Arg Thr Thr Ser Ser Pro Ser Ser 500 505 510

GGG TG AGCCCTCTG CACTCCCCCA TGGCCTGGCT GCTCCCAGGC CCTCGCCCGG

CTGGGGAGAG AGATAGGGAA CACAGATGCA GCACGTCCTG CCCTTATTGC CCCCGGGCCA
GGCGGCCATC CATGAGGAGC TACTGAGAAG TGCCCTGGGC CTGGCACTCA CCTGGGCCTG
GAGCTGCCTG GACCCAGAAT CTTCATGGCC TGTTTAGGGC TCATCCAAAG GAGAGAGGCC
TGGTGAGGTG GAATCAGGGA GACTGGTGAC ACCCATAGGG ATAGACACAG GGGCGGCCTG
AGCCCCCAAG GCGGGCCCTG GGGGTGA GGG AGG CCA GGC TGG GGT CTG GGG
Gly Arg Pro Gly Trp Gly Leu Gly

CCC AAG GTG TGG AAT GGG GGT GAC AGG ACC CAG CTT CCT TCC TGG TGC Pro Lys Val Trp Asn Gly Gly Asp Arg Thr Gln Leu Pro Ser Trp Cys 10 15 20

ACA CAG GTG TTT GGC CAC GGG AAG GTG AAT GGT GAA CCC ACA TGG GCA
Thr Gln Val Phe Gly His Gly Lys Val Asn Gly Glu Pro Thr Trp Ala
25 30 35 40

CTC CTC CTG ACG GCA CTC ATC GCC GAG CTG GGC ATC CTC ATC GCC TCC Leu Leu Leu Thr Ala Leu Ile Ala Glu Leu Gly Ile Leu Ile Ala Ser 45 50 55

CTC GAC ATG GTG GCC CCC ATC TTA TCC ATG TTC TTT CTG ATG TGC TAC Leu Asp Met Val Ala Pro Ile Leu Ser Met Phe Phe Leu Met Cys Tyr 60 65 70

CTG TTC GTG AAC CTC GCC TGT GCG GTG CAG ACA CTC CTG AGG ACC CCC Leu Phe Val Asn Leu Ala Cys Ala Val Gln Thr Leu Leu Arg Thr Pro

AAC TGG CGG CCC CGG TTC AAG TAC TAT CAC TGG GCG CTG TCC TTC CTG Asn Trp Arg Pro Arg Phe Lys Tyr His Trp Ala Leu Ser Phe Leu 90

GGC ATG AGT CTC TGC CTG GCC CTT ATG TTT GTC TCC TGC TAC TAT Gly Met Ser Leu Cys Leu Ala Leu Met Phe Val Ser Ser Trp Tyr Tyr 105 110 115

GCC CTG GTG GCC ATG CTC ATC GCC GGC ATG ATC TAC AAA TAC ATC GAG

Ala Leu Val Ala Met Leu Ile Ala Gly Met Ile Tyr Lys Tyr Ile Glu 125 130 135

TAC CAA GGG GCT GAG AAG GAG TGG GGT GAC GGG ATC CGA GGC CTG TCC Tyr Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Glu Trp Gly Asp Gly Ile Arg Gly Leu Ser 140 145 150

CTG AGC GCT GCC CGC TAC GCG CTG TTG CGG CTG GAG GAG GGG CCT CCT Leu Ser Ala Ala Arg Tyr Ala Leu Leu Arg Leu Glu Glu Gly Pro Pro 155

CAC ACC AAG AAC TGG CGG CCG C His Thr Lys Asn Trp Arg Pro 170 175

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:26:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 513 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:26:

Ala Ala Ala Phe Gly Asp Ser Gly Gly Arg Leu Gly Arg Arg Val Arg
1 10 15

Arg Gly Arg Ala Arg Thr Met Pro His Phe Thr Val Val Pro Val Asp
20 25 30

Gly Pro Arg Arg Gly Asp Tyr Asp Asn Leu Glu Gly Leu Ser Trp Val 35 40 45

Asp Tyr Gly Glu Arg Ala Glu Leu Asp Asp Ser Asp Gly His Gly Asn 50 55 60

His Arg Glu Ser Ser Pro Phe Leu Ser Pro Leu Glu Ala Ser Arg Gly 65 70 75 80

Ile Asp Tyr Tyr Asp Arg Asn Leu Ala Leu Phe Glu Glu Glu Leu Asp
85 90 95

Ile Arg Pro Lys Val Ser Ser Leu Leu Gly Lys Leu Val Ser Tyr Thr
100 105 110

Asn Leu Thr Gln Gly Ala Lys Glu His Glu Glu Ala Glu Ser Gly Glu 115 120 125

Gly Thr Arg Arg Arg Ala Ala Glu Ala Pro Ser Met Gly Thr Leu Met

130 135 140

Gly Val Tyr Leu Pro Cys Leu Gln Asn Ile Phe Gly Val Ile Leu Phe 150 Leu Arg Leu Thr Trp Met Val Gly Thr Ala Gly Val Leu Gln Ala Leu 170 Leu Ile Val Leu Ile Cys Cys Cys Cys Thr Leu Leu Thr Ala Ile Ser Met Ser Ala Ile Ala Thr Asn Gly Val Val Pro Ala Gly Gly Ser Tyr Phe Met Ile Ser Arg Ser Leu Gly Pro Glu Phe Gly Gly Ala Val Gly 215 Leu Cys Phe Tyr Leu Gly Thr Thr Phe Ala Ala Met Tyr Ile Leu Gly Ala Ile Glu Ile Leu Leu Thr Tyr Ile Ala Pro Pro Ala Ala Ile Phe Tyr Pro Ser Gly Ala His Asp Thr Ser Asn Ala Thr Leu Asn Asn Met Arg Val Tyr Gly Thr Ile Phe Leu Ala Phe Met Thr Leu Val Val Phe Val Gly Val Lys Tyr Val Asn Lys Phe Ala Ser Leu Phe Leu Ala Cys Val Ile Ile Ser Ile Leu Ser Ile Tyr Ala Gly Gly Ile Lys Ser Ile Phe Asp Pro Pro Val Phe Pro Val Cys Met Leu Gly Asn Arg Thr Leu Ser Arg Asp Gln Phe Asp Ile Cys Ala Lys Thr Ala Val Val Asp Asn Glu Thr Val Ala Thr Gln Leu Trp Ser Phe Phe Cys His Ser Pro Asn Leu Thr Thr Asp Ser Cys Asp Pro Tyr Phe Met Leu Asn Asn Val Thr Glu Ile Pro Gly Ile Pro Gly Ala Ala Ala Gly Val Leu Gln Glu Asn Leu Trp Ser Ala Tyr Leu Glu Lys Gly Asp Ile Val Glu Lys His

Gly Leu Pro Ser Ala Asp Ala Pro Ser Leu Lys Glu Ser Leu Pro Leu 420 425 430

Tyr Val Val Ala Asp Ile Ala Thr Ser Phe Thr Val Leu Val Gly Ile 435 440 445

Phe Phe Pro Ser Val Thr Gly Met Ala Met Val Ser Ala Gly Thr Trp 450

Trp Trp Ala His Trp Pro Gly Leu His Pro Gly Ser Ser Ser Ser Ala 480

Pro Ser Phe Gln Arg Val Ala Leu Ala Ser Arg Ala Ser Gln Gly His 485

His Ala Tyr Cys Arg Pro Leu Pro Arg Thr Thr Ser Ser Pro Ser Ser 500 505 510

Gly

WO 91/1645

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:27:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 175 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:27:

Gly Arg Pro Gly Trp Gly Leu Gly Pro Lys Val Trp Asn Gly Gly Asp
1 10 15

Arg Thr Gln Leu Pro Ser Trp Cys Thr Gln Val Phe Gly His Gly Lys 20 25 30

Val Asn Gly Glu Pro Thr Trp Ala Leu Leu Leu Thr Ala Leu Ile Ala 35 40 45

Glu Leu Gly Ile Leu Ile Ala Ser Leu Asp Met Val Ala Pro Ile Leu 50 55 60

Ser Met Phe Phe Leu Met Cys Tyr Leu Phe Val Asn Leu Ala Cys Ala 65 70 75 80

Val Gln Thr Leu Leu Arg Thr Pro Asn Trp Arg Pro Arg Phe Lys Tyr 85 90 95

WO 91/16457 PCT/US91/02714

Tyr His Trp Ala Leu Ser Phe Leu Gly Met Ser Leu Cys Leu Ala Leu 100 105 110

Met Phe Val Ser Ser Trp Tyr Tyr Ala Leu Val Ala Met Leu Ile Ala 115 120 125

Gly Met Ile Tyr Lys Tyr Ile Glu Tyr Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Glu Trp 130 135 140

Gly Asp Gly Ile Arg Gly Leu Ser Leu Ser Ala Ala Arg Tyr Ala Leu 145 150 150 155

Leu Arg Leu Glu Glu Gly Pro Pro His Thr Lys Asn Trp Arg Pro 165 170 175

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:28:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 1675 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
 - (B) LOCATION: 492..1330

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:28:

AAGCTTGCGG CCGCATTGCG AGAACGAGAA CGGGAGCGAG AGAGAGAGCG AGAGAGGGAA
CGGGAGCGAG AAAGAAAAA AGACAAAAAA CGGGACCGAG AAGAAGATGA AGAAGATGCA
TACGAACGAA GAAAACTTGA AAGAAAACTC CGAGAGAAAG AAGCTGCTTA TCAAGAGCGC
CTTAAGAATT GGGAAATCAG AGAACGAAAG AAAACCCGGG AATATGAGAA AGAAGCTGAA
AGAGAAGAAG AAAGAAGAAG AGAAATGGCC AAAGAAGCTA AACGACTAAA AGAATTCTTA
GAAGACTATG ATGATGATAG AGATGACCCC AAATATTACA GAGGAAGTGC TCTTCAGAAA
AGGTTGCGTG ATAGAGAAAA GGAAATGGAA GCAGATGAAC GAGATAGGAA GAGAGAGAG
GAGGAGCTTG AGGAAATCAG GCAGCGCTTC TGGCAGAAGG GCATCCAGAT CCAGATGCAG
AGCTCCAGAG G ATG GAA CAA GAG GCT GAG AGG CGC AGG CAG CCA CAA ATA
Met Glu Gln Glu Ala Glu Arg Arg Arg Gln Pro Gln Ile
1 5 10

AAG CAA GAG CCA GAA TCA GAA GAG GAG GAA GAA AAG CAA GAA AAA Lys Gln Glu Pro Glu Ser Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Lys Gln Glu Lys GAA GAA AAA CGA GAA GAA CCC ATG GAA GAG GAA GAG GAG CCA GAG CAA Glu Glu Lys Arg Glu Glu Pro Met Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Pro Glu Gln 30 35 AAG CCT TGT CTG AAA CCT ACT CTG AGG CCC ATC AGC TCT GCT CCA TCT Lys Pro Cys Leu Lys Pro Thr Leu Arg Pro Ile Ser Ser Ala Pro Ser GTT TCC TCT GCC AGT GGC AAT GCA ACA CCT AAC ACT CCT GGG GAT GAG Val Ser Ser Ala Ser Gly Asn Ala Thr Pro Asn Thr Pro Gly Asp Glu 65 TCT CCC TGT GGT ATT ATT CCT CAT GAA AAC TCA CCA GAT CAA CAG Ser Pro Cys Gly Ile Ile Ile Pro His Glu Asn Ser Pro Asp Gln Gln 80 85 CAA CCT GAG GAG CAT AGG CCA AAA ATA GGA CTA AGT CTT AAA CTG GGT Gln Pro Glu Glu His Arg Pro Lys Ile Gly Leu Ser Leu Lys Leu Gly 105 GCT TCC AAT AGT CCT GGT CAG CCT AAT TCT GTG AAG AGA AAG AAA CTA Ala Ser Asn Ser Pro Gly Gln Pro Asn Ser Val Lys Arg Lys Leu 115 125 CCT GTA GAT AGT GTC TTT AAC AAA TTT GAG GAT GAA GAC AGT GAT GAC Pro Val Asp Ser Val Phe Asn Lys Phe Glu Asp Glu Asp Ser Asp Asp 130 GTA CCC CGA AAA AGG AAA CTG GTT CCC TTG GAT TAT GGT GAA GAT GAT Val Pro Arg Lys Arg Lys Leu Val Pro Leu Asp Tyr Gly Glu Asp Asp 150 AAA AAT GCA ACC AAA GGC ACT GTA AAC ACT GAA GAA AAG CGT AAA CAC Lys Asn Ala Thr Lys Gly Thr Val Asn Thr Glu Glu Lys Arg Lys His ATT AAG AGT CTC ATT GAG AAA ATC CCT ACA GCC AAA CCT GAG CTC TTC Ile Lys Ser Leu Ile Glu Lys Ile Pro Thr Ala Lys Pro Glu Leu Phe GCT TAT CCC CTG GAT TGG TCT ATT GTG GAT TCT ATA CTG ATG GAA CGT Ala Tyr Pro Leu Asp Trp Ser Ile Val Asp Ser Ile Leu Met Glu Arg 200 CGA ATT AGA CCA TGG ATT AAT AAG AAA ATC ATA GAA TAT ATA GGT GAA Arg Ile Arg Pro Trp Ile Asn Lys Lys Ile Ile Glu Tyr Ile Gly Glu 215

GAA GAA GCT ACA TTA GTT GAT TTT GTT TGT TCT AAG GTT ATG GCT CAT Glu Glu Ala Thr Leu Val Asp Phe Val Cys Ser Lys Val Met Ala His 225 230 235

AGT TCA CCC CAG AGC ATT TTA GAT GAT GTT GCC ATG GTA CTT GAT GAA Ser Ser Pro Gln Ser Ile Leu Asp Asp Val Ala Met Val Leu Asp Glu 240 245 250

GAA GCA GAA GTT TTT ATA GTC AAA ATG TGG AGA TTA TTG ATA TAT GAA Glu Ala Glu Val Phe Ile Val Lys Met Trp Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr Glu 255 260 265

ACA GAA GCC AAG AAA ATT GGT CTT GTG AAG TA AAACTTTTTA TATTTAGAGT Thr Glu Ala Lys Lys Ile Gly Leu Val Lys 270 275

TCCATTCAG ATTCTTCTT TGCCACCCTT TTAAGGACTT TGAATTTTC TTTGTCTTTG

AAGACATTGT GAGATCTGTA ATTTTTTTT TTTGTAGAAA ATGTGAATTT TTTGGTCCTC

TAATTTGTTG TTGCCCTGTG TACTCCCTTG GTTGTAAAGT CATCTGAATC CTTGGTTCTC

TTTATACTCA CCAGGTACAA ATTACTGGTA TGTTTTATAA GCCGCAGCTA CTGTACACAG

CCTATCTGAT ATAATCTTGT TCTGCTGATT TGTTTCTTGT AAATATTAAA ACGACTCCCC

AATTAAAAAA AAAAAATGCG GCCGC

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:29:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 279 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:29:

Met Glu Gln Glu Ala Glu Arg Arg Gln Pro Gln Ile Lys Gln Glu
1 5 10 15

Pro Glu Ser Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Lys Gln Glu Lys Glu Glu Lys 20 25 30

Arg Glu Glu Pro Met Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Pro Glu Gln Lys Pro Cys
35 40 45

Leu Lys Pro Thr Leu Arg Pro Ile Ser Ser Ala Pro Ser Val Ser Ser 50 55 60

· Ala Ser Gly Asn Ala Thr Pro Asn Thr Pro Gly Asp Glu Ser Pro Cys Gly Ile Ile Pro His Glu Asn Ser Pro Asp Gln Gln Pro Glu Glu His Arg Pro Lys Ile Gly Leu Ser Leu Lys Leu Gly Ala Ser Asn 105 Ser Pro Gly Gln Pro Asn Ser Val Lys Arg Lys Leu Pro Val Asp Ser Val Phe Asn Lys Phe Glu Asp Glu Asp Ser Asp Asp Val Pro Arg Lys Arg Lys Leu Val Pro Leu Asp Tyr Gly Glu Asp Asp Lys Asn Ala 155 Thr Lys Gly Thr Val Asn Thr Glu Glu Lys Arg Lys His Ile Lys Ser Leu Ile Glu Lys Ile Pro Thr Ala Lys Pro Glu Leu Phe Ala Tyr Pro Leu Asp Trp Ser Ile Val Asp Ser Ile Leu Met Glu Arg Arg Ile Arg 200 Pro Trp Ile Asn Lys Lys Ile Ile Glu Tyr Ile Gly Glu Glu Glu Ala Thr Leu Val Asp Phe Val Cys Ser Lys Val Met Ala His Ser Ser Pro 235 Gln Ser Ile Leu Asp Asp Val Ala Met Val Leu Asp Glu Glu Ala Glu Val Phe Ile Val Lys Met Trp Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr Glu Thr Glu Ala 265 Lys Lys Ile Gly Leu Val Lys 275

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:30:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 3073 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: CDS
(B) LOCATION: 3..1111

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:30:

GC GGC CGC GCG CAT TCG GAG AGC GGA CCC CAG AGA GCC CTG AGC Gly Arg Ala Pro His Ser Glu Ser Gly Pro Gln Arg Ala Leu Ser

AGC CCC ACC GCC GCC GGC CTA GTT ACC ATC ACA CCC CGG GAG GAG Ser Pro Thr Ala Ala Gly Leu Val Thr Ile Thr Pro Arg Glu Glu

CCG CAG CTG CCG CCG GCC CCA GTC ACC ATC ACC GCA ACC ATG AGC Pro Gln Leu Pro Gln Pro Ala Pro Val Thr Ile Thr Ala Thr Met Ser

Ser Glu Ala Glu Thr Gln Gln Pro Pro Ala Ala Pro Pro Ala Ala Pro 50

GCC CTC AGC GCC GCC ACC AAG CCC GGC ACT ACG GGC AGC GGC GCA Ala Leu Ser Ala Ala Asp Thr Lys Pro Gly Thr Thr Gly Ser Gly Ala 65

GGG AGC GGT GGC CCG GGC GCC CTC ACA TCG GCG GCG CCT GCC GGC GGG Gly Ser Gly Gly Pro Gly Gly Leu Thr Ser Ala Ala Pro Ala Gly Gly

GAC AAG AAG GTC ATC GCA ACG AAG GTT TTG GGA ACA GTA AAA TGG TTC Asp Lys Lys Val Ile Ala Thr Lys Val Leu Gly Thr Val Lys Trp Phe 110

AAT GTA AGG AAC GGA TAT GGT TTC ATC AAC AGG AAT GAC ACC AAG GAA Asn Val Arg Asn Gly Tyr Gly Phe Ile Asn Arg Asn Asp Thr Lys Glu

GAT GTA TTT GTA CAC CAG ACT GCC ATA AAG AAG AAT AAC CCC AGG AAG Asp Val Phe Val His Gln Thr Ala Ile Lys Lys Asn Asn Pro Arg Lys 135

TAC CTT CGC AGT GTA GGA GAT GGA GAG ACT GTG GAG TTT GAT GTT Tyr Leu Arg Ser Val Gly Asp Gly Glu Thr Val Glu Phe Asp Val Val

GAA GGA GAA AAG GGT GCG GAG GCA GCA AAT GTT ACA GGT CCT GGT GGT Glu Gly Glu Lys Gly Ala Glu Ala Ala Asn Val Thr Gly Pro Gly Gly 160

GTT Val	CCA Pro	GTT Val	CAA Gln	GGC Gly 180	AGT Ser	AAA Lys	TAT Tyr	GCA Ala	GCA Ala 185	GAC Asp	CGT Arg	AAC Asn	CAT His	TAT Tyr 190	AGA Arg
CGC Arg	TAT	CCA Pro	CGT Arg 195	CGT Arg	AGG Arg	GGT Gly	CCT Pro	CCA Pro 200	CGC Arg	AAT Asn	TAC Tyr	CAG Gln	CAA Gln 205	AAT Asn	TAC Tyr
CAG Gln	AAT Asn	AGT Ser 210	GAG Glu	AGT Ser	GGG Gly	GAA Glu	AAG Lys 215	AAC Asn	GAG Glu	GGA Gly	TCG Ser	GAG Glu 220	AGT Ser	GCT Ala	CCC Pro
GAA Glu	GGC Gly 225	CAG Gln	GCC Ala	CAA Gln	CAA Gln	CGC Arg 230	CGG Arg	CCC Pro	TAC Tyr	CGC Arg	AGG Arg 235	CGA Arg	AGG Arg	TTC Phe	CCA Pro
CCT Pro 240	TAC Tyr	TAC Tyr	ATG Met	CGG Arg	AGA Arg 245	CCC Pro	TAT Tyr	GGG Gly	CGT Arg	CGA Arg 250	CCA Pro	CAG Gln	TAT Tyr	TCC Ser	AAC Asn 255
CCT Pro	CCT Pro	GTG Val	CAG Gln	GGA Gly 260	GAA Glu	GTG Val	ATG Met	GAG Glu	GGT Gly 265	GCT Ala	GAC Asp	AAC Asn	CAG Gln	GGT Gly 270	GCA Ala
GGA Gly	GAA Glu	CAA Gln	GGT Gly 275	AGA Arg	CCA Pro	GTG Val	AGG Arg	CAG Gln 280	AAT Asn	ATG Met	TAT Tyr	CGG Arg	GGA Gly 285	TAT Tyr	AGA Arg
CCA Pro	CGA Arg	TTC Phe 290	CGC Arg	AGG Arg	GGC Gly	CCT Pro	CCT Pro 295	CGC Arg	CAA Gln	AGA Arg	CAG Gln	CCT Pro 300	AGA Arg	GAG Glu	GAC Asp
GGC Gly	AAT Asn 305	GAA Glu	GAA Glu	GAT Asp	AAA Lys	GAA Glu 310	AAT Asn	CAA Gln	GGA Gly	GAT Asp	GAG Glu 315	ACC Thr	CAA Gln	GGT Gly	CAG Gln
CAG Gln 320	CCA Pro	CCT Pro	CAA Gln	CGT Arg	CGG Arg 325	TAC Tyr	CGC Arg	CGC Arg	AAC Asn	TTC Phe 330	AAT Asn	TAC Tyr	CGA Arg	CGC Arg	AGA Arg 335
CGC Arg	CCA Pro	GAA Glu	AAC Asn	CCT Pro 340	AAA Lys	CCA Pro	CAA Gln	GAT Asp	GGC Gly 345	AAA Lys	GAG Glu	ACA Thr	AAA Lys	GCA Ala 350	GCC Ala
GAT Asp	CCA Pro	CCA Pro	GCT Ala 355	GAG Glu	AAT Asn	TCG Ser	TCC Ser	GCT Ala 360	CCC Pro	GAG Glu	GCT Ala	GAG Glu	CAG Gln 365	GGC Gly	GGG Gly
GCT Ala	GAG Glu	TA A	ATG	CCGGC	T T	ACCAI	CTCI	ACC	CATCA	ATCC	GGTI	TAGI	CA T	CCAA	CAAGA

AGAAATATGA AATTCCAGCA ATAAGAAATG AACAAAAGAT TGGAGCTGAA GACCTAAAGT GCTTGCTTTT TGCCCGTTGA CCAGATAAAT AGAACTATCT GCATTATCTA TGCAGCATGG GGTTTTTATT ATTTTTACCT AAAGACGTCT CTTTTTGGTA ATAACAAACG TGTTTTTTAA AAAAGCCTGG TTTTTCTCAA TACGCCTTTA AAGGTTTTTA AATTGTTTCA TATCTGGTCA AGTTGAGATT TTTAAGAACT TCATTTTTAA TTTGTAATAA AAGTTTACAA CTTGATTTTT TCAAAAAGT CAACAAACTG CAAGCACCTG TTAATAAAGG TCTTAAATAA TTGTCTTTGT GTAAAAAAA AAAAAAAAA AAAAAAAAA AAAAAAAAG CTTGGTATTC ATTACTTCAT GTATATCAAG CACAGCAGTA AAACAAAAAC CCATGTATTT AACTTTTTTT TAGGATTTTT GCTTTTGTGA TTTTTTTTT TTTTTTTTG ATACTTGCCT AACATGCATG TGCTGTAAAA ATAGTTAACA GGGAAATAAC TTGAGATGAT GGCTAGCTTT GTTTAATGTC TTATGAAATT TTCATGAACA ATCCAAGCAT AATTGTTAAG AACACGTGTA TTAAATTCAT GTAAGTGGAA TAAAAGTTTT ATGAATGGAC TTTTCAACTA CTTTCTCTAC AGCTTTTCAT GTAAATTAGT CTTGGTTCTG AAACTTCTCT AAAGGAAATT GTACATTTTT TGAAATTTAT TCCTTATTCC CTCTTGGCAG CTAATGGGCT CTTACCAAGT TTAAACACAA AATTTATCAT AACAAAAATA CTACTAATAT AACTACTGTT TCCATGTCCC ATGATCCCCT CTCTTCCTCC CCACCCTGAA AAAAATGAGT TCCTATTTTT TCTGGGAGAG GGGGGGATTG ATTAGAAAAA AATGTAGTGT GTTCCATTTA AAATTTTGGC ATATGGCATT TTCTAACTTA GGAAGCCACA ATGTTCTTGG CCCATCATGA CATTGGGTAG CATTAACTGT AAGTTTTGTG CTTCCAAATC ACTTTTTGGT TTTTAAGAAT TTCTTGATAC TCTTATAGCC TGCCTTCAAT TTTGATCCTT TATTCTTTCT ATTTGTCAGG TGCACAAGAT TACCTTCCTG TTTTAGCCTT CTGTCTTGTC ACCAACCATT CTTACTTGGT GGCCATGTAC TTGGAAAAAG GCCGCATGAT CTTTCTGGCT CCACTCAGTG TCTAAGGCAC CCTGCTTCCT TTGCTTGCAT CCCACAGACT ATTTCCCTCA TCCTATTTAC TGCAGCAAAT CTCTCCTTAG TTGATGAGAC TGTGTTTATC TCCCTTTAAA ACCCTACCTA TCCTGAATGG TCTGTCATTG TCTGCCTTTA AAATCCTTCC TCTTTCTTCC TCCTCTATTC TCTAAATAAT GATGGGGCTA AGTTATACCC AAAGCTCACT TTACAAAATA TTTCCTCAGT ACTTTGCAGA AAACACCAAA CAAAAATGCC ATTTTAAAAA AGGTGTATTT TTTCTTTTAG

AATGTAAGCT CCTCAAGAGC AGGGACAATG TTTTCTGTAT GTTCTATTGT GCCTAGTACA CTGTAAATGC TCAATGAATA TTATCCCTAA TACCTGCCAC CCCACTCTTA ATCAGTGGTG GAAGAACGGT CTCAGAACTG TTTGTTTCAA TTGGCCATTT AAGTTTAGTA GTAAAAGACT GGTTAATGAT AACAATGCAT CGTAAAACCT TCAGAAGGAA AGGAGAATGT TTTGTGGACC ACTTTGGTTT TCTTTTTTGC GTGTGGCAGT TTTAAGTTAT TAGTTTTTAA AATCAGTACT TTTTAATGGA AACAACTTGA CCAAAAATTT GTCACAGAAT TTTGGCGGCC GC

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:31:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 369 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:31:
- Gly Arg Ala Pro His Ser Glu Ser Gly Pro Gln Arg Ala Leu Ser Ser
- Pro Thr Ala Ala Gly Leu Val Thr Ile Thr Pro Arg Glu Glu Pro
- Gln Leu Pro Gln Pro Ala Pro Val Thr Ile Thr Ala Thr Met Ser Ser
- Glu Ala Glu Thr Gln Gln Pro Pro Ala Ala Pro Pro Ala Ala Pro Ala
- Leu Ser Ala Ala Asp Thr Lys Pro Gly Thr Thr Gly Ser Gly Ala Gly
- Ser Gly Gly Pro Gly Gly Leu Thr Ser Ala Ala Pro Ala Gly Gly Asp
- Lys Lys Val Ile Ala Thr Lys Val Leu Gly Thr Val Lys Trp Phe Asn
- Val Arg Asn Gly Tyr Gly Phe Ile Asn Arg Asn Asp Thr Lys Glu Asp
- Val Phe Val His Gln Thr Ala Ile Lys Lys Asn Asn Pro Arg Lys Tyr 130

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:32:

Glu

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 1811 base pairs

360

- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear



(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:32:

•			TO HO:32	6 :	
GAATTCCTGG	TAGGGCCAGC	CCACCATGGG	GGCCAAGAC	TGCACAGGAC	AAGGGCCACC
TGGCCTTTCA	GTTACTTGAG	TTTGGAGTCA	GAAAGCAAGA	CCAGGAAGCA	AATAGCAGCT
CAGGAAATCC	CACGGTTGAC	TTGCCTTGAT	GGCAAGCTTG	GTGGAGAGGG	CTGAAGCTGT
TGCTGGGGGC	CGATTCTGAT	CAAGACACAT	GGCTTGAAAA	TGGAAGACAC	AAAACTGAGA
GATCATTCTG	CACTAAGTTT	CGGGAACTTA	TCCCCGACAG	TGACTGAACT	CACTGACTAA
TAACTTCATT	TATGAATCTT	CTCCCTTGTC	CCTTTGTCTG	CCAACCTGTG	TGCCTTTTTT
GTAAAACATT	TTCATGTCTT	TAAAATGCCT	GTTGAATACC	TGGAGTTTAG	TATCAACTTC
TACACAGATA	AGCTTTCAAA	GTTGACAAAC	TTTTTTGACT	CTTTCTGGAA	AAGGGAAAGA
AAATAGTCTT	CCTTCTTTCT	TGGGCAATAT	CCTTCACTTT	ACTACAGTTA	CTTTTGCAAA
CAGACAGAAA	GGATACACTT	CTAACCACAT	TTTACTTCCT	TCCCCTGTTG	TCCAGTCCAA
CTCCACAGTC	ACTCTTAAAA	CTTCTCTCTG	TTTGCCTGCC	TCCAACAGTA	CTTTTAACTT
TTTGCTGTAA	ACAGAATAAA	ATTGAACAAA	TTAGGGGGTA	GAAAGGAGCA	GTGGTGTCGT
TCACCGTGAG	AGTCTGCATA	GAACTCAGCA	GTGTGCCCTG	CTGTGTCTTG	GACCCTGCCC
	TTGTACAGTC				
	TGTAATGCTG				
	TAACCGTGTA				
	TATCTAACAT				
	TACGACTTTT				
	GAGACATATG				
AGGGTCTGCC					
	TATTCTCACA '				
TAGCTTGATA					
ATGTGGGCAT	GAGTTGGGTT /	ATAACTGGAT	CCTACTATCA	TTGTGGCTTT	GGTTCAAAAG

GAAACACTAC ATTTGCTCAC AGATGATTCT TCTGAATGCT CCCGAACTAC TGACTTTGAA GAGGTAGCCT CCTGCCTGCC ATTAAGCAGG AATGTCATGT TCCAGTTCAT TACAAAAGAA AACAATAAAA CAATGTGAAT TTTTATAATA AAATGTGAAC TGATGTAGCA AATTACGCAA ATGTGAAGCC TCTTCTGATA ACACTTGTTA GGCCTCTTAC TGATGTCAGT TTCAGTTTGT AAAATATGTT TCATGCTTTC AGTTCAGCAT TGTGACTCAG TAATTACAGA AAATGGCACA AATGTGCATG ACCAATGGGT TTGTATGTCT ATGAACACTG CATTGTTTCA GGTGGACATT TTATCATTTT CAAATGTTTC TCACAATGTA TGTTATAGTA TTATTATTAT ATATTGTGTT CAAATGCATT C

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:33:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 1672 base pairs

 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:33:

GAATTCCCCA CCATGGGGC CAAGACCTGC ACAGGACAAG GCCACCTGGC CTTTCAGTTA CTTGAGTTTG GAGTCAGAAA GCAAGACCAG GAAGCAAATA GCAGCTCAGG AAATCCCACG GTTGACTTGC CTTGATGGCA AGCTTGGTGG AGAGGGCTGA AGCTGTTGCT GGGGGCCGTT CTGATCAAGA CACATGGCTT GAAAATGGAA GACACAAAAC TGAGAGATCA TTCTGCACTA AGTTTCGGGA ACTTATCCCC GACAGTGACT GAACTCACTG ACTAATAACT TCATTTATGA ATCTTCTCCC TTGTCCCTTT GTCTGCCAAC CTGTGTGCCT TTTTTGTAAA ACATTTCAGT CTTTAAAATG CCTGTTGAAT ACCTGGAGTT AGATCAACTT CTACACAGAT AAGCTTTCAA AGTTGACAAA CTTTTTTGAC TCTTCTGGAA AAGGGAAAGA AAATAGTCTT CCTTCTTTCT TGGGCAATAT CCTTCACTTT ACTACAGTTA CTTTTGCAAA CAGACAGAAA GGATACACTT CTAACCACAT TTTACTTCCT TCCCCTGTTG TCCAGTCCAA CTCCACAGTC ACTCTTAAAA CTTCTCTCTG TTTGCCTGCC TCCAACAGTA CTTTTAACTT TTAACTTTTT GCTGTAAACA

GAATAAAATT GAACAAATTA GGGGGTAGAA AGGAGCAGTG GTGTCGTTCA CCGTGAGAGT CTGCATAGAA CTCAGCAGTG TGCCCTGCTG TGTCTTGGAC CCTGCCCCCC ACAGGAGTTG TACAGTCCCT GGCCCTGTTC CCTACCTCCT CTCTTCACCC CGTTAGGCTG TTTTCAATGT AATGCTGCCG TCCTTCTCTT GCACTGCCTT CTGCGCTAAC ACCTCCATTC CTGTTTATAA CCGTGTATTT ATTACTTAAT GTATATAATG TAATGTTTTG TAAGTTATTA ATTTATATAT CTAACATTGC CTGCCAATGG TGGTGTTAAA TTTGTGTAGA AAACTCTGCC TAAGAGTTAC GACTTTTTCT TGTAATGTTT TGTATTGTGT ATTATAAAC CCAAACGTCA CTTAGTAGAG ACATATGGCC CCCTTGGCAG AGAGGACAGG GGTGGGCTTT TGTTCAAAGG GTCTGCCCTT TCCCTGCCTG AGTTGCTACT TCTGCACAAC CCCTTTATGA ACCAGTTTTG GAAACAATAT TCTCACATTA GATACTAAAT GGTTTATACT GAGCTTTTAC TTTTGTATAG CTTGATAGGG GCAGGGGCA ATGGGATGTA GTTTTTACCC AGGTTCTATC CAAATCTATG TGGGCATGAG TTGGGTTATA ACTGGATCCT ACTATCATTG TGGCTTTGGT TCAAAAGGAA ACACTACATT TGCTCACAGA TGATTCTTCT GAATGCTCCC GAACTACTGA CTTTGAAGAG GTAGCCTCCT GCCTGCCATT AAGCAGGAAT GTCATGTTCC AGTTCATTAC AAAAGAAAAC AATAAAACAA TGTGAATTTT TATAATAAAA TGTGAACTGA TGTAGCAAAT TACGCAAATG TGAAGCCTCT TCTGATAACA CTTGTTAGGC CTCTTACTGA TGTCAGTTTC AGTTTGTAAA ATATGTTTCA TGCTTTCAGT TCAGCATTGT GACTCAGTAA TTACAGAAAA AAAAAAGAAT TC

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:34:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 1649 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid

 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
 - (B) LOCATION: 210..1018
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:34:

GAATTCCTTC TGACGTGGCA TATCACAACA GCCTGCACGC TGCTGATGTA GCCCAGTCGA CCCATGTTCT CCTTTCTACA CCAGCATTAG ACGCTGTCTT CACAGATTTG GAAATCCTGG CTGCCATTTT TGCAGCTGCC ATCCATGACG TTGATCATCC TGGAGTCTCC AATCAGTTTC TCATCAACAC AAATTCAGAA CTTGCTTTG ATG TAT AAT GAT GAA TCT GTG TTG Met Tyr Asn Asp Glu Ser Val Leu GAA AAT CAT CAC CTT GCT GTG GGT TTC AAA CTG CTG CAA GAA GAA CAC

WO 91/16457

Glu Asn His His Leu Ala Val Gly Phe Lys Leu Leu Gln Glu Glu His 15

TGT GAC ATC TTC ATG AAT CTC ACC AAG AAG CAG CGT CAG ACA CTC AGG Cys Asp Ile Phe Met Asn Leu Thr Lys Lys Gln Arg Gln Thr Leu Arg 25 30

AAG ATG GTT ATT GAC ATG GTG TTA GCA ACT GAT ATG TCT AAA CAT ATG Lys Met Val Ile Asp Met Val Leu Ala Thr Asp Met Ser Lys His Met 45

AGC CTG CTG GCA GAC CTG AAG ACA ATG GTA GAA ACG AAG AAA GTT ACA Ser Leu Leu Ala Asp Leu Lys Thr Met Val Glu Thr Lys Lys Val Thr 60

AGT TCA GGC GTT CTT CTC CTA GAC AAC TAT ACC GAT CGC ATT CAG GTC Ser Ser Gly Val Leu Leu Leu Asp Asn Tyr Thr Asp Arg Ile Gln Val 75 80

CTT CGC AAC ATG GTA CAC TGT GCA GAC CTG AGC AAC CCC ACC AAG TCC Leu Arg Asn Met Val His Cys Ala Asp Leu Ser Asn Pro Thr Lys Ser

TTG GAA TTG TAT CGG CAA TGG ACA GAC CGC ATC ATG GAG GAA TTT TTC Leu Glu Leu Tyr Arg Gln Trp Thr Asp Arg Ile Met Glu Glu Phe Phe 105 120

CAG CAG GGA GAC AAA GAG CGG GAG AGG GGA ATG GAA ATT AGC CCA ATG Gln Gln Gly Asp Lys Glu Arg Glu Arg Gly Met Glu Ile Ser Pro Met

TGT GAT AAA CAC ACA GCT TCT GTG GAA AAA TCC CAG GTT GGT TTC ATC Cys Asp Lys His Thr Ala Ser Val Glu Lys Ser Gln Val Gly Phe Ile

GAC TAC ATT GTC CAT CCA TTG TGG GAG ACA TGG GCA GAT TTG GTA CAG Asp Tyr Ile Val His Pro Leu Trp Glu Thr Trp Ala Asp Leu Val Gln

CCT GAT GCT CAG GAC ATT CTC GAT ACC TTA GAA GAT AAC AGG AAC TGG

Pro Asp Ala Gln Asp Ile Leu Asp Thr Leu Glu Asp Asn Arg Asn Trp 170 TAT CAG AGC ATG ATA CCT CAA AGT CCC TCA CCA CCG GAC GAG CAG Tyr Gln Ser Met Ile Pro Gln Ser Pro Ser Pro Pro Leu Asp Glu Gln 185 190 AAC AGG GAC TGC CAG GGT CTG ATG GAG AAG TTT CAG TTT GAA CTG ACT Asn Arg Asp Cys Gln Gly Leu Met Glu Lys Phe Gln Phe Glu Leu Thr CTC GAT GAG GAA GAT TCT GAA GGA CCT GAG AAG GAG GGA GAG CAC Leu Asp Glu Glu Asp Ser Glu Gly Pro Glu Lys Glu Gly Glu Gly His AGC TAT TTC AGC AGC ACA AAG ACG CTT TGT GTG ATT GAT CCA GAA AAC Ser Tyr Phe Ser Ser Thr Lys Thr Leu Cys Val Ile Asp Pro Glu Asn 235 AGA GAT TCC CTG GGA GAG ACT GAC ATA GAC ATT GCA ACA GAA GAC AAG Arg Asp Ser Leu Gly Glu Thr Asp Ile Asp Ile Ala Thr Glu Asp Lys 250 260

TCC CCC GTG GAT ACA TA ATCCCCCTCT CCCTGTGGAG ATGAACATTC Ser Pro Val Asp Thr 265

TATCCTTGAT GAGCATGCCA GCTATGTGGT AGGGCCAGCC CACCATGGGG GCCAAGACCT
GCACAGGACA AGGCCACCT GGCCTTCAG TTACTTGAGT TTGGAGTCAG AAAGCAAGAC
CAGGAAGCAA ATAGCAGCTC AGGAAATCCC ACGGTTGACT TGCCTTGATG GCAAGACTTGG
TGGAGAGCAC TGAAGCTGTT GCTGGGGGCC GATTCTGATC AAGACACATG GCTTGAAAAT
GGAAGACACA AAACCGAGAG ATCATTCTGC ACTAAGTTTC GGGAACTTAT CCCCGACAGT
GACCTGACT ACTGACTAAT AACTTCATTT ATGAATCTTC TCCCTTGTCC TTGAATACCT
GGAGTTTAGT ACCACATTT TCATGTCTTT AAAAACATTT TCATGTCTTT AAAAACCTTC TTTTTGACTC
TTTCTGGAAA AGGGAAAGAA AATAGTCTTC CTTCTTTCTT GGGCAATATC CTTCACAGTTAC
CTACAGTTAC TTTTGCAAAC AGACAGAAAG GATACACTTT TAACCACATT TTACCGAATT

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:35:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 269 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:35:

Met Tyr Asn Asp Glu Ser Val Leu Glu Asn His His Leu Ala Val Gly

Phe Lys Leu Glu Glu Glu His Cys Asp Ile Phe Met Asn Leu Thr

Lys Lys Gln Arg Gln Thr Leu Arg Lys Met Val Ile Asp Met Val Leu

Ala Thr Asp Met Ser Lys His Met Ser Leu Leu Ala Asp Leu Lys Thr

Met Val Glu Thr Lys Lys Val Thr Ser Ser Gly Val Leu Leu Leu Asp

Asn Tyr Thr Asp Arg Ile Gln Val Leu Arg Asn Met Val His Cys Ala

Asp Leu Ser Asn Pro Thr Lys Ser Leu Glu Leu Tyr Arg Gln Trp Thr

Asp Arg Ile Met Glu Glu Phe Phe Gln Gln Gly Asp Lys Glu Arg Glu

Arg Gly Met Glu Ile Ser Pro Met Cys Asp Lys His Thr Ala Ser Val

Glu Lys Ser Gln Val Gly Phe Ile Asp Tyr Ile Val His Pro Leu Trp 160

Glu Thr Trp Ala Asp Leu Val Gln Pro Asp Ala Gln Asp Ile Leu Asp

Thr Leu Glu Asp Asn Arg Asn Trp Tyr Gln Ser Met Ile Pro Gln Ser

Pro Ser Pro Pro Leu Asp Glu Gln Asn Arg Asp Cys Gln Gly Leu Met

Glu Lys Phe Gln Phe Glu Leu Thr Leu Asp Glu Glu Asp Ser Glu Gly

Pro Glu Lys Glu Gly Glu Gly His Ser Tyr Phe Ser Ser Thr Lys Thr

PCT/US91/02714

225

230

235

240

Leu Cys Val Ile Asp Pro Glu Asn Arg Asp Ser Leu Gly Glu Thr Asp 245 250 255

122

Ile Asp Ile Ala Thr Glu Asp Lys Ser Pro Val Asp Thr 260 265

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:36:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 609 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
 - (B) LOCATION: 2..606
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:36:
- G AAT TCC AAC ATT CCC CGA TTT GGG GTG AAG ACC GAT CAA GAA GAG Asn Ser Asn Ile Pro Arg Phe Gly Val Lys Thr Asp Gln Glu 1 5 10
- CTC CTG GCC CAA GAA CTG GAG AAC CTG AAC AAG TGG GGC CTG AAC ATC Leu Leu Ala Gln Glu Leu Glu Asn Leu Asn Lys Trp Gly Leu Asn Ile 20 25 30
- TTT TGC GTG TCG GAT TAC GCT GGA GGC CGC TCA CTC ACC TGC ATC ATG Phe Cys Val Ser Asp Tyr Ala Gly Gly Arg Ser Leu Thr Cys Ile Met 35 40 45
- TAC ATG ATA TTC CAG GAG CGG GAC CTG CTG AAG AAA TTC CGC ATC CCT Tyr Met Ile Phe Gln Glu Arg Asp Leu Leu Lys Lys Phe Arg Ile Pro 50 55 60
- GTG GAC ACG ATG GTG ACA TAC ATG CTG ACG CTG GAG GAT CAC TAC CAC Val Asp Thr Met Val Thr Tyr Met Leu Thr Leu Glu Asp His Tyr His 65 70
- GCT GAC GTG GCC TAC CAT AAC AGC CTG CAC GCA GCT GAC GTG CTG CAG Ala Asp Val Ala Tyr His Asn Ser Leu His Ala Ala Asp Val Leu Gln 80 85 90
- TCC ACC CAC GTA CTG CTG GCC ACG CCT GCA CTA GAT GCA GTG TTC ACG Ser Thr His Val Leu Leu Ala Thr Pro Ala Leu Asp Ala Val Phe Thr

WO 91/16457

105

GAC CTG GAG ATT CTC GCC GCC CTC TTC GCG GCT GCC ATC CAC GAT GTG Asp Leu Glu Ile Leu Ala Ala Leu Phe Ala Ala Ile His Asp Val 115

GAT CAC CCT GGG GTC TCC AAC CAG TTC CTC ATC AAC ACC AAT TCG GAG Asp His Pro Gly Val Ser Asn Gln Phe Leu Ile Asn Thr Asn Ser Glu 135 130

CTG GCG CTC ATG TAC AAC GAT GAG TCG GTG CTC GAG AAT CAC CAC CTG Leu Ala Leu Met Tyr Asn Asp Glu Ser Val Leu Glu Asn His His Leu 150

GCC GTG GGC TTC AAG CTG CTG CAG GAG GAC AAC TGC GAC ATC TTC CAG Ala Val Gly Phe Lys Leu Leu Gln Glu Asp Asn Cys Asp Ile Phe Gln 170 160 165

AAC CTC AGC AAG CGC CAG CGG CAG AGC TAC GCA AGA TGG TCA TCG ACA Asn Leu Ser Lys Arg Gln Arg Gln Ser Tyr Ala Arg Trp Ser Ser Thr

TGG TGC TGG CCA CGG ACA TGT CCA AGC ACA TG ACC Trp Cys Trp Pro Arg Thr Cys Pro Ser Thr 195

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:37:

100

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 201 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:37:

Asn Ser Asn Ile Pro Arg Phe Gly Val Lys Thr Asp Gln Glu Glu Leu

Leu Ala Gln Glu Leu Glu Asn Leu Asn Lys Trp Gly Leu Asn Ile Phe

Cys Val Ser Asp Tyr Ala Gly Gly Arg Ser Leu Thr Cys Ile Met Tyr

Met Ile Phe Gln Glu Arg Asp Leu Leu Lys Lys Phe Arg Ile Pro Val

Asp Thr Met Val Thr Tyr Met Leu Thr Leu Glu Asp His Tyr His Ala

WO 91/16457

Asp Val Ala Tyr His Asn Ser Leu His Ala Ala Asp Val Leu Gln Ser 85 90 95

Thr His Val Leu Leu Ala Thr Pro Ala Leu Asp Ala Val Phe Thr Asp 100 105 110

Leu Glu Ile Leu Ala Ala Leu Phe Ala Ala Ala Ile His Asp Val Asp 115 120 125

His Pro Gly Val Ser Asn Gln Phe Leu Ile Asn Thr Asn Ser Glu Leu 130 140

Ala Leu Met Tyr Asn Asp Glu Ser Val Leu Glu Asn His His Leu Ala 145 150 155 160

Val Gly Phe Lys Leu Leu Gln Glu Asp Asn Cys Asp Ile Phe Gln Asn 165 170 175

Leu Ser Lys Arg Gln Arg Gln Ser Tyr Ala Arg Trp Ser Ser Thr Trp
180 185 190

Cys Trp Pro Arg Thr Cys Pro Ser Thr 195 200

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:38:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 1229 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

'(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:38:

ACATGGTGCA CTGTGCCGAC CTCAGCAACC CCACCAAGCC GCTGGAGCTG TACCGCCAGT
GGACAGACCG CATCATGGCC GAGTTCTTCC AGCAGGGTGA CCGAGAGCGC GAGCGTGGCA
TGGAAATCAG CCCCATGTGT GACAAGCACA CTGCCTCCGT GGAGAAGTCT CAGCTGGGTT
TTATTGACTA CATTGTGCAC CCATTGTGGG AGACCTGGGC GGACCTTGTC CACCCAGATG
CCCAGGAGAT CTTGGACACT TTGGAGGACA ACCGGGACTG GTACTACAGC GCCATCCGGC
AGAGCCCATC TCCGCCACCC GAGGAGGAGT CAAGGGGGCC AGGCCACCCA CCCCTGCCTG

WO 91/16457 1 25 PCT/US91/02714 ACAAGTTCCA GTTTGACGTG ACGCTGGAGG AGGAAGAGGA GGAAGAAATA TCAATGGCCC AGATACCGTG CACAGCCCAA GAGGCATTGA CTGCGCAGGG ATTGTCAGGA GTCGAGGAAG CTCTGGATGC AACCATAGCC TGGGAGGCAT CCCCGGCCCA GGAGTCGTTG GAAGTTATGG CACAGGAAGC ATCCCTGGAG GCCGAGCTGG AGGCAGGTAT TTGACACAGC AGGCACAGTC CACAGGCAGT GCACCTGTGG CTCCGGATGA GTTCTCGTCC CGGGAGGAAT TCGTGGTTGC TGTAAGCCAC AGCAGCCCCT CTGCCCTGGC TCTTCAAAGC CCCCTTCTCC CTGCTTGGAG GACCCTGTCT GTTTCAGAGC ATGCCCCGGG CCTCCCGGCC TCCCCTCCAC GGCGGCCTAG GTGGAACGAG AGCACCAGGC TGCCAAGAGG GCTTGCAGTG CCTGCGCAGG GACATTTGGG GAGGACACAT CCGCACTCCC AGCTCCTGGT GGCGGGGGGT CAGGTGGAGA CCCTACCTGA TCCCCAGACC TCTGTCCCTG TTCCCCTCCA CTCCTCCCT CACTCCCCTG CTCCCCGAC CACCTCCTCC TCTGCCTCAA AGACTCTTGT CCTCTTGTCC CTCCTGAGAA AAAAGAAAAC GAAAAGTGGG GTTTTTTTTT GTTTTCTTTT TTTCCCCTTT CCCCCTGCCC CCACCCACGG GGCCTTTTTT TGGAGGTGGG GGCTGGGGAA TGAGGGCCTG AGGTCCCGGA AGGGATTTTA TTTTTTTGAA TTTTAATTGT AACATTTTTA GAAAAAGAAC AAAAAAAGAA AAAAAAAAGA

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:39:

AAGAAACACA AAAAAAAAAA AAGGAATTC

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 798 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:39:

GAATTCCTCT GACTAATTCA AGTATCCCAA GGTTTGGAGT TAAAACTGAA CAAGAAGATG
TCCTTGCCAA GGAACTAGAA GATGTGAACA AATGGGGTCT TCATGTTTTC AGAATAGCAG
AGTTGTCTGG TAACCGGCCC TTGACTGTTA TCATGCACAC CATTTTTCAG GAACGGGATT
TATTAAAAAC ATTTAAAAATT CCAGTAGATA CTTTAATTAC ATATCTTATG ACTCTCGAAG



ACCATTACCA TGCTGATGTG GCCTATCACA ACAATATCCA TGCTGCAGAT GTTGTCCAGT
CTACTCATGT GCTATTATCT ACACCTGCTT TGGAGGCTGT GTTTACAGAT TTGGAGATTC
TTGCAGCAAT TTTTGCCAGT GCAATACATG ATGTAGATCA TCCTGGTGTG TCCAATCAAT
TTCTGATCAA TACAAACTCT GAACTTGCCT TGATGTACAA TGATTCCTCA GTCTTAGAGA
ACCATCATTT GGCTGGGC TTTAAATTGC TTCAGGAAGA AAACTGTGAC ATTTTCCAGA
ATTTGACCAA AAAACAAAGA CAATCTTTAA GGAAAATGGT CATTGACATC GTACTTGCAA
CAGATATGTC AAAACACATG AATCTACTGG CTGATTTGAA GACTATGGTT GAAACTAAGA
AAGTGACAAG CTCTGGAGTT CTTCTTCTTG ATAATTATTC CGATAGGATT CAGGTTCTTC
AGAATATGGT GCACTGTGCA GATCTGAGCA ACCCAACAAA GCCTCTCCAG CTGTACCGCC
AGGTGGACGGA CGGAATTC

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:40:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 1902 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
 - (B) LOCATION: 97..1256
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:40:

GAATTCCTTT GTTCACATCT TCTAGTTCCT TGGCAAGGAC ATCTTCATGT TTTCAGAATA
GCAGAGTTGT CTGGTAACCG GCCCTTGACT GTTATC ATG CAC ACC ATT TTT CAG
Met His Thr Ile Phe Gln

GAA CGG GAT TTA TTA AAA ACA TTT AAA ATT CCA GTA GAT ACT TTA ATT Glu Arg Asp Leu Leu Lys Thr Phe Lys Ile Pro Val Asp Thr Leu Ile

ACA TAT CTT ATG ACT CTC GAA GAC CAT TAC CAT GCT GAT GTG GCC TAT Thr Tyr Leu Met Thr Leu Glu Asp His Tyr His Ala Asp Val Ala Tyr 25

CAC AAC AAT ATC CAT GCT GCA GAT GTT GTC CAG TCT ACT CAT GTG CTA His Asn Asn Ile His Ala Ala Asp Val Val Gln Ser Thr His Val Leu 45 TTA TCT ACA CCT GCT TTG GAG GCT GTG TTT ACA GAT TTG GAG ATT CTT Leu Ser Thr Pro Ala Leu Glu Ala Val Phe Thr Asp Leu Glu Ile Leu 65 GCA GCA ATT TTT GCC AGT GCA ATA CAT GAT GTA GAT CAT CCT GGT GTG Ala Ala Ile Phe Ala Ser Ala Ile His Asp Val Asp His Pro Gly Val 75 TCC AAT CAA TTT CTG ATC AAT ACA AAC TCT GAA CTT GCC TTG ATG TAC Ser Asn Gln Phe Leu Ile Asn Thr Asn Ser Glu Leu Ala Leu Met Tyr 95 AAT GAT TCC TCA GTC TTA GAG AAC CAT CAT TTG GCT GTG GGC TTT AAA Asn Asp Ser Ser Val Leu Glu Asn His His Leu Ala Val Gly Phe Lys 105 TTG CTT CAG GAA GAA AAC TGT GAC ATT TTC CAG AAT TTG ACC AAA AAA Leu Leu Gln Glu Glu Asn Cys Asp Ile Phe Gln Asn Leu Thr Lys Lys 120 CAA AGA CAA TCT TTA AGG AAA ATG GTC ATT GAC ATC GTA CTT GCA ACA Gln Arg Gln Ser Leu Arg Lys Met Val Ile Asp Ile Val Leu Ala Thr 135 140 GAT ATG TCA AAA CAC ATG AAT CTA CTG GCT GAT TTG AAG ACT ATG GTT Asp Met Ser Lys His Met Asn Leu Leu Ala Asp Leu Lys Thr Met Val 155 160 GAA ACT AAG AAA GTG ACA AGC TCT GGA GTT CTT CTT GAT AAT TAT Glu Thr Lys Lys Val Thr Ser Ser Gly Val Leu Leu Leu Asp Asn Tyr 170 180 TCC GAT AGG ATT CAG GTT CTT CAG AAT ATG GTG CAC TGT GCA GAT CTG Ser Asp Arg Ile Gln Val Leu Gln Asn Met Val His Cys Ala Asp Leu 185 190 AGC AAC CCA ACA AAG CCT CTC CAG CTG TAC CGC CAG TGG ACG GAC CGG Ser Asn Pro Thr Lys Pro Leu Gln Leu Tyr Arg Gln Trp Thr Asp Arg ATA ATG GAG GAG TTC TTC CGC CAA GGA GAC CGA GAG AGG GAA CGT GGC Ile Met Glu Glu Phe Phe Arg Gln Gly Asp Arg Glu Arg Gly ATG GAG ATA AGC CCC ATG TGT GAC AAG CAC AAT GCT TCC GTG GAA AAA Met Glu Ile Ser Pro Met Cys Asp Lys His Asn Ala Ser Val Glu Lys

235

			-					10	8						
TCA Ser	CAG Gln	GTG Val	GGC Gly 250	TTC Phe	ATA Ile	GAC Asp	TAT Tyr	ATT Ile 255	GTT Val	CAT His	CCC Pro	CTC Leu	TGG Trp 260	Glu	ACA Thr
TGG Trp	GCA Ala	GAC Asp 265	CTC Leu	GTC Val	CAC His	CCT Pro	GAC Asp 270	GCC Ala	CAG Gln	GAT Asp	ATT Ile	TTG Leu 275	GAC Asp	ACT Thr	TTG Leu
GAG Glu	GAC Asp 280	AAT Asn	CGT Arg	GAA Glu	TGG Trp	TAC Tyr 285	CAG Gln	AGC Ser	ACA Thr	ATC Ile	CCT Pro 290	CAG Gln	AGC Ser	CCC Pro	TCT Ser
CCT Pro 295	GCA Ala	CCT Pro	GAT Asp	GAC Asp	CCA Pro 300	GAG Glu	GAG Glu	GGC Gly	CGG Arg	CAG Gln 305	GGT Gly	CAA Gln	ACT Thr	GAG Glu	AAA Lys 310
TTC Phe	CAG Gln	TTT Phe	GAA Glu	CTA Leu 315	ACT Thr	TTA Leu	GAG Glu	GAA Glu	GAT Asp 320	GGT Gly	GAG Glu	TCA Ser	GAC Asp	ACG Thr 325	GAA Glu
AAG Lys	GAC Asp	AGT Ser	GGC Gly 330	AGT Ser	CAA Gln	GTG Val	GAA Glu	GAA Glu 335	GAC Asp	ACT Thr	AGC Ser	TGC Cys	AGT Ser 340	GAC Asp	TCC Ser
AAG Lys	ACT Thr	CTT Leu 345	TGT Cys	ACT Thr	CAA Gln	GAC Asp	TCA Ser 350	GAG Glu	TCT Ser	ACT Thr	GAA Glu	ATT Ile 355	CCC Pro	CTT Leu	GAT Asp
GAA Glu	CAG Gln 360	GTŤ Val	GAA Glu	GAG Glu	GAG Glu	GCA Ala 365	GTA Val	GGG Gly	GAA Glu	GAA Glu	GAG Glu 370	GAA Glu	AGC Ser	CAG Gln	CCT Pro
GAA Glu 375	GCC Ala	TGT Cys	GTC Val	ATA Ile	GAT Asp 380	GAT Asp	CGT Arg	TCT Ser	Pro	GAC Asp 385	ACG Thr	TA A	CAGT	GCAA	A
AACT	TTCA	TG C	CTTT	TTTT	T TT	TTAA	GTAG	AAA	AATT	GTT	TCCA	AAGT	GC A	TGTC	ACATG
															TGACC
															TCATC
															GAGCT
															GCAGC
															TCAGA

AGAAAGGCAT TGCACAGAGT GAACTTAATG GACGAAGCAA CAAATATGTC AAGAACAGGA CATAGCACGA ATCTGTTACC AGTAGGAGGA GGATGAGCCA CAGAAATTGC ATAATTTTCT AATTTCAAGT CTTCCTGATA CATGACTGAA TAGTGTGGTT CAGTGAGCTG CACTGACCTC
TACATTTTGT ATGATATGTA AAACAGATTT TTTGTAGAGC TTACTTTTAT TATTAAATGT
ATTGAGGTAT TATATTTAAA AAAAAAAAAG GAATTC

PCT/US91/02714

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:41:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 386 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:41:
- Met His Thr Ile Phe Gln Glu Arg Asp Leu Leu Lys Thr Phe Lys Ile
 1 5 10 15
- Pro Val Asp Thr Leu Ile Thr Tyr Leu Met Thr Leu Glu Asp His Tyr 20 25 30
- His Ala Asp Val Ala Tyr His Asn Asn Ile His Ala Ala Asp Val Val
 35 40 45
- Gln Ser Thr His Val Leu Leu Ser Thr Pro Ala Leu Glu Ala Val Phe 50 55 60
- Thr Asp Leu Glu Ile Leu Ala Ala Ile Phe Ala Ser Ala Ile His Asp 65 70 75 80
- Val Asp His Pro Gly Val Ser Asn Gln Phe Leu Ile Asn Thr Asn Ser 85 90 95
- Glu Leu Ala Leu Met Tyr Asn Asp Ser Ser Val Leu Glu Asn His His 100 105 110
- Leu Ala Val Gly Phe Lys Leu Leu Gln Glu Glu Asn Cys Asp Ile Phe 115 120 125
- Gln Asn Leu Thr Lys Lys Gln Arg Gln Ser Leu Arg Lys Met Val Ile 130 135 140
- Asp Ile Val Leu Ala Thr Asp Met Ser Lys His Met Asn Leu Leu Ala 145 150 155 160
- Asp Leu Lys Thr Met Val Glu Thr Lys Lys Val Thr Ser Ser Gly Val 165 170 175

									_				_	- .	
Leu	Leu	Leu	Ašp 180	Asn	Tyr	Ser	Asp	Arg 185	Ile	Gln	Val	Leu	Gln 190		Met
Val	His	Cys 195	Ala	Asp	Leu	Ser	Asn 200	Pro	Thr	Lys	Pro	Leu 205		Leu	Tyr
Arg	Gln 210	Trp	Thr	Asp	Arg	Ile 215	Met	Glu	Glu	Phe	Phe 220	Arg	Gln	Gly	Asp
Arg 225	Glu	Arg	Glu	Arg	Gly 230	Met	Glu	Ile	Ser	Pro 235	Met	Cys	Asp	Lys	His 240
Asn	Ala	Ser	Val	Glu 245	Lys	Ser	Gln	Val	Gly 250	Phe	Ile	Asp	Tyr	Ile 255	Val
His	Pro	Leu	Trp 260	Glu	Thr	Trp	Ala	Asp 265	Leu	Val	His	Pro	Asp 270	Ala	Gln
Asp	Ile	Leu 275	Asp	Thr	Leu	Glu	Asp 280	Asn	Arg	Glu	Trp	Tyr 285	Gln	Ser	Thr
Ile	Pro 290	Gln	Ser	Pro	Ser	Pro 295	Ala	Pro	Asp	Asp	Pro 300	Glu	Glu	Gly	Arg
Gln 305	Gly	Gln	Thr	Glu	Lys 310	Phe	Gln	Phe	Glu	Leu 315	Thr	Leu	Glu	Glu	Asp 320
Gly	Glu	Ser	Asp	Thr 325	Glu	Lys	Asp	Ser	Gly 330	Ser	Gln	Val	Glu	Glu 335	Asp
Thr	Ser	Cys	Ser 340	Asp	Ser	Lys	Thr	Leu 345	Cys	Thr	Gln	Asp	Ser 350	Glu	Ser
Thr	Glu	Ile 355	Pro	Leu	Asp	Glu	Gln 360	Val	Glu	Glu	Glu	Ala 365	Val	Gly	Glu
Glu	Glu 370	Glu	Ser	Gln	Pro	Glu 375	Ala	Cys	Val	Ile	Asp 380	Asp	Arg	Ser	Pro
Asp 385	Thr			•		•									

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:42:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 (A) LENGTH: 1155 base pairs
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

WO 91/16457

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: CDS

(B) LOCATION: 95..762

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:42:

GAATTCCCTG GCTGTGGGCT TCAAGCTGCT GCAGGCAGAG AACTGCGATA TCTTCCAGAA

CCTCAGCGCC AAGCAGCGAC TGAGTCTGCG CAGG ATG GTC ATT GAC ATG GTG
Met Val Ile Asp Met Val
1

CTG GCC ACA GAC ATG TCC AAA CAC ATG AAC CTC CTG GCC GAC CTC AAG Leu Ala Thr Asp Met Ser Lys His Met Asn Leu Leu Ala Asp Leu Lys 10 15 20

ACC ATG GTG GAG ACC AAG AAG GTG ACA AGC CTC GGT GTC CTC CTG
Thr Met Val Glu Thr Lys Lys Val Thr Ser Leu Gly Val Leu Leu Leu
25 30 35

GAC AAC TAT TCC GAC CGA ATC CAG GTC TTG CAG AAC CTG GTG CAC TGT
Asp Asn Tyr Ser Asp Arg Ile Gln Val Leu Gln Asn Leu Val His Cys
40
45
50

GCT GAT CTG AGC AAC CCC ACC AAG CCG CTG CCC CTG TAC CGC CAG TGG Ala Asp Leu Ser Asn Pro Thr Lys Pro Leu Pro Leu Tyr Arg Gln Trp 55 60 65 70

ACG GAC CGC ATC ATG GCC GAG TTC TTC CAG CAG GGA GAC CGC GAG CGT Thr Asp Arg Ile Met Ala Glu Phe Phe Gln Gln Gly Asp Arg Glu Arg 75 80 85

GAG TCG GGC CTG GAC ATC AGT CCC ATG TGT GAC AAG CAT ACG GCC TCA Glu Ser Gly Leu Asp Ile Ser Pro Met Cys Asp Lys His Thr Ala Ser 90 95 100

GTG GAG AAG TCC CAG GTG GGT TTC ATT GAC TAC ATT GCT CAC CCA CTG Val Glu Lys Ser Gln Val Gly Phe Ile Asp Tyr Ile Ala His Pro Leu 105 115

TGG GAG ACT TGG GCT GAC CTG GTC CAC CCA GAT GCA CAG GAC CTG CTG
Trp Glu Thr Trp Ala Asp Leu Val His Pro Asp Ala Gln Asp Leu Leu
120 125 130

GAC ACG CTG GAG GAC AAT CGA GAG TGG TAC CAG AGC AAG ATC CCC CGA Asp Thr Leu Glu Asp Asn Arg Glu Trp Tyr Gln Ser Lys Ile Pro Arg 135 140 150

AGT CCC TCA GAC CTC ACC AAC CCC GAG CGG GAC GGG CCT GAC AGA TTC Ser Pro Ser Asp Leu Thr Asn Pro Glu Arg Asp Gly Pro Asp Arg Phe

155

160

CAG TTT GAA CTG ACT CTG GAG GAG GAG GAA GAG GAT GAG GAA Gln Phe Glu Leu Thr Leu Glu Glu Ala Glu Glu Glu Asp Glu Glu Glu 175

GAA GAG GAG GGG GAA GAG ACA GCT TTA GCC AAA GAG GCC TTG GAG TTG Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Thr Ala Leu Ala Lys Glu Ala Leu Glu Leu 190

CCT GAC ACT GAA CTC CTG TCC CCT GAA GCC GGC CCA GAC CCT GGG GAC Pro Asp Thr Glu Leu Leu Ser Pro Glu Ala Gly Pro Asp Pro Gly Asp 200 205

TTA CCC CTC GAC AAC CAG AGG ACT TA GGGCCAGCCC TGCGTGAACT Leu Pro Leu Asp Asn Gln Arg Thr

GCAGGGGCAA TGGATGGTAA AGCCCTTTGG CTCTTGGCAG GCAGACTTTC CAGGAAGAGG CTCCATGTGG CTCCTGCTTC ACTTTCCCAC CCATTTAGGG AGACAATCAA GCTCTTAGTT ATAGGTGGCT CCCAGGGTCT AATTGGAGGC ACCTGGCTGG GGTCCACTCT GACCCTAGAC TTGCCTAAAA GAGCTCTCTA AGGGGCAGCC TCTTACGATG CCCTGGTGTC TTTCTCCTGG GCTTCTATCC CTGTGAGGAG AGGTGCTGTC TGCTGGAGCC TCTAGTCCAC CCTCTCCAGT GGTCACTCTT GAGTCACATC TGTCACTTAA TTATTTCCTT CTTTATCAAA TATTTATTGC TCATCTGGAA TTC

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:43:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 222 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid(D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:43:

Met Val Ile Asp Met Val Leu Ala Thr Asp Met Ser Lys His Met Asn

Leu Leu Ala Asp Leu Lys Thr Met Val Glu Thr Lys Lys Val Thr Ser 30

Leu Gly Val Leu Leu Asp Asn Tyr Ser Asp Arg Ile Gln Val Leu

 Gln
 Asn
 Leu
 Val
 His
 Cys
 Also
 Asp
 Leu
 Ser
 Asn
 Pro
 Thr
 Lys
 Pro
 Leu
 Bro
 Leu
 Asp
 Asp
 Asp
 Arg
 Ile
 Met
 Ala
 Glu
 Pro
 Pro
 Res
 Cys

 Gln
 Gly
 Asp
 Arg
 Glu
 Arg
 Glu
 Leu
 Asp
 Ile
 Ser
 Pro
 Met
 Cys
 Asp
 Ile
 Ser
 Pro
 Met
 Cys
 Asp
 Ile
 Ser
 Pro
 Met
 Cys
 Asp
 Ile
 Ser
 Cys
 Asp
 Ile
 Ser
 Cys
 Asp
 Ile
 Asp
 Cys
 Cys
 Asp
 Ile
 Cys
 Cys

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:44:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 29 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:44:

TACGAAGCTT TGATGGGGTC TACTGCTAC

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:45:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 (A) LENGTH: 31 base pairs

- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:45:

TACGAAGCTT TGATGGTTGG CTTGGCATAT C

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:46:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 16 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (iv) ANTI-SENSE: YES
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:46: ATTAACCCTC ATAAAG
- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:47:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 29 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:47: TACGAAGCTT TGATGCGCCG ACAGCCTGC
- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:48:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 21 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:48:

GGTCTCCTGT TGCAGATATT G

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:49:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 21 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:49:

TTYAARTCTN YTNCARGRNG A

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:50:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 21 base pairs

 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid(C) STRANDEDNESS: single(D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:50:

ACNATRICTR ATNACCATYT T

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:51:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 8 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:51:

Phe Lys Leu Leu Gln Glu Glu Asn

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:52:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 8 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:52:

Phe Lys Leu Leu Gln Gly Glu Asn 1

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:53:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 1155 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
 - (B) LOCATION: 95..762
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:53:

GAATTCCCTG GCTGTGGGCT TCAAGCTGCT GCAGGCAGAG AACTGCGATA TCTTCCAGAA

CCTCAGCGCC AAGCAGCGAC TGAGTCTGCG CAGG ATG GTC ATT GAC ATG GTG

Met Val Ile Asp Met Val

CTG GCC ACA GAC ATG TCC AAA CAC ATG AAC CTC CTG GCC GAC CTC AAG Leu Ala Thr Asp Met Ser Lys His Met Asn Leu Leu Ala Asp Leu Lys

ACC ATG GTG GAG ACC AAG AAG GTG ACA AGC CTC GGT GTC CTC CTG Thr Met Val Glu Thr Lys Lys Val Thr Ser Leu Gly Val Leu Leu Leu 25

GAC AAC TAT TCC GAC CGA ATC CAG GTC TTG CAG AAC CTG GTG CAC TGT Asp Asn Tyr Ser Asp Arg Ile Gln Val Leu Gln Asn Leu Val His Cys

GCT GAT CTG AGC AAC CCC ACC AAG CCG CTG CCC CTG TAC CGC CAG TGG Ala Asp Leu Ser Asn Pro Thr Lys Pro Leu Pro Leu Tyr Arg Gln Trp 55 60 65

ACG GAC CGC ATC ATG GCC GAG TTC TTC CAG CAG GGA GAC CGC GAG CGT Thr Asp Arg Ile Met Ala Glu Phe Phe Gln Gln Gly Asp Arg Glu Arg

WO 91/16457

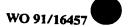
80

75

GAG TCG GGC CTG GAC ATC AGT CCC ATG TGT GAC AAG CAT ACG GCC TCA Glu Ser Gly Leu Asp Ile Ser Pro Met Cys Asp Lys His Thr Ala Ser GTG GAG AAG TCC CAG GTG GGT TTC ATT GAC TAC ATT GCT CAC CCA CTG Val Glu Lys Ser Gln Val Gly Phe Ile Asp Tyr Ile Ala His Pro Leu 110 TGG GAG ACT TGG GCT GAC CTG GTC CAC CCA GAT GCA CAG GAC CTG CTG Trp Glu Thr Trp Ala Asp Leu Val His Pro Asp Ala Gln Asp Leu Leu 125 130 GAC ACG CTG GAG GAC AAT CGA GAG TGG TAC CAG AGC AAG ATC CCC CGA Asp Thr Leu Glu Asp Asn Arg Glu Trp Tyr Gln Ser Lys Ile Pro Arg 145 AGT CCC TCA GAC CTC ACC AAC CCC GAG CGG GAC GGG CCT GAC AGA TTC Ser Pro Ser Asp Leu Thr Asn Pro Glu Arg Asp Gly Pro Asp Arg Phe CAG TTT GAA CTG ACT CTG GAG GAG GCA GAG GAA GAG GAT GAG GAA Gln Phe Glu Leu Thr Leu Glu Glu Ala Glu Glu Glu Asp Glu Glu Glu GAA GAG GAG GGG GAA GAG ACA GCT TTA GCC AAA GAG GCC TTG GAG TTG Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Thr Ala Leu Ala Lys Glu Ala Leu Glu Leu 190 185 195 CCT GAC ACT GAA CTC CTG TCC CCT GAA GCC GGC CCA GAC CCT GGG GAC Pro Asp Thr Glu Leu Leu Ser Pro Glu Ala Gly Pro Asp Pro Gly Asp 200 205

TTA CCC CTC GAC AAC CAG AGG ACT TA GGGCCAGCCC TGCGTGAACT Leu Pro Leu Asp Asn Gln Arg Thr

GCAGGGGCAA TGGATGGTAA AGCCCTTTGG CTCTTGGCAG GCAGACTTTC CAGGAAGAGG CTCCATGTGG CTCCTGCTTC ACTTTCCCAC CCATTTAGGG AGACAATCAA GCTCTTAGTT ATAGGTGGCT CCCAGGGTCT AATTGGAGGC ACCTGGCTGG GGTCCACTCT GACCCTAGAC TTGCCTAAAA GAGCTCTCTA AGGGGCAGCC TCTTACGATG CCCTGGTGTC TTTCTCCTGG GCTTCTATCC CTGTGAGGAG AGGTGCTGTC TGCTGGAGCC TCTAGTCCAC CCTCTCCAGT GGTCACTCTT GAGTCACATC TGTCACTTAA TTATTTCCTT CTTTATCAAA TATTTATTGC TCATCTGGAA TTC



(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:54:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 222 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:54:

Met Val Ile Asp Met Val Leu Ala Thr Asp Met Ser Lys His Met Asn 1 5 10 15

Leu Leu Ala Asp Leu Lys Thr Met Val Glu Thr Lys Lys Val Thr Ser 20 25 30

Leu Gly Val Leu Leu Leu Asp Asn Tyr Ser Asp Arg Ile Gln Val Leu 35 40 45

Gln Asn Leu Val His Cys Ala Asp Leu Ser Asn Pro Thr Lys Pro Leu
50 55 60

Pro Leu Tyr Arg Gln Trp Thr Asp Arg Ile Met Ala Glu Phe Phe Gln 65 70 75 80

Gln Gly Asp Arg Glu Arg Glu Ser Gly Leu Asp Ile Ser Pro Met Cys
85 90 95

Asp Lys His Thr Ala Ser Val Glu Lys Ser Gln Val Gly Phe Ile Asp 100 105

Tyr Ile Ala His Pro Leu Trp Glu Thr Trp Ala Asp Leu Val His Pro 115 120 125

Asp Ala Gln Asp Leu Leu Asp Thr Leu Glu Asp Asn Arg Glu Trp Tyr 130 135

Gln Ser Lys Ile Pro Arg Ser Pro Ser Asp Leu Thr Asn Pro Glu Arg 145 150 155 160

Asp Gly Pro Asp Arg Phe Gln Phe Glu Leu Thr Leu Glu Glu Ala Glu 165 170 175

Glu Glu Asp Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Thr Ala Leu Ala 180 185 190

Lys Glu Ala Leu Glu Leu Pro Asp Thr Glu Leu Leu Ser Pro Glu Ala 195 200 205

Gly Pro Asp Pro Gly Asp Leu Pro Leu Asp Asn Gln Arg Thr

215

220

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:55:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 7 amino acids
 (B) TYPE: amino acid
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:55:

Asp Met Val Ile Asp Ile Val

SEQUENCE LISTING

(1) GENERAL INFORMATION:

- (i) APPLICANT: Wigler, Michael H. Colicelli, John J.
- (ii) TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloning by Complementation and Related Processes
- (iii) NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 2
- (iv) CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
 - (A) ADDRESSEE: Marshall, O'Toole, Gerstein, Murray & Bicknell
 - (B) STREET: Two First National Plaza, 20 South Clark Street
 - (C) CITY: Chicago
 - (D) STATE: Illinois
 - (E) COUNTRY: USA
 - (F) ZIP: 60603
- (v) COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
 - (A) MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

 - (B) COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible (C) OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
 - (D) SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
- (vi) CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
 - (A) APPLICATION NUMBER:
 - (B) FILING DATE:
 - (C) CLASSIFICATION:
- (vii) PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
 - (A) APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/511,715
 - (B) FILING DATE: 20-APR-1990
- (viii) ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
 - (A) NAME: Borun, Michael F.
 - (B) REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25447
 - (C) REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 27805/30197
 - (ix) TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
 - (A) TELEPHONE: (312) 346-5750
 - (B) TELEFAX: (312) 984-9740
 - (C) TELEX: 25-3856
- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:1:

- (i) SEQUÊNCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 2702 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
 - (B) LOCATION: 2..2701
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:1:

A AGC TTG CGG CCG CGC GGC CTA GGC CGC ATC CCG GAG CTG CAA CTG Ser Leu Arg Pro Arg Gly Leu Gly Arg Ile Pro Glu Leu Gln Leu 1 15

GTG GCC TTC CCG GTG GCG GTG GCG GCT GAG GAC GAG GCG TTC CTG CCC Val Ala Phe Pro Val Ala Val Ala Ala Glu Asp Glu Ala Phe Leu Pro 20 25 30

CGC CCG TCT TCT TCG CCA GCC CGT CCC CAA CTT TCC GCA GAC GCC TTC Arg Pro Ser Ser Pro Ala Arg Pro Gln Leu Ser Ala Asp Ala Phe 50 55 60

GGC TTC TCC GCA GCT GCC AGG ATT TGG GCC GCC AGG CTT GGG CTG GGG Gly Phe Ser Ala Ala Ala Arg Ile Trp Ala Ala Arg Leu Gly Leu Gly 65 70 75

CTG GCT TCG AGG CAG AGA ATG GGC CGA CAC CAT CTC CTG GCC GCA GCC Leu Ala Ser Arg Gln Arg Met Gly Arg His His Leu Leu Ala Ala Ala 80 85 90 95

CCT GGA CTG CAG GCG AGC CCA GGA CTC GTG CTG CAC GCC GGG GCC Pro Gly Leu Gln Ala Ser Pro Gly Leu Val Leu His Ala Gly Ala Ala 100 105

ACC AGC CAG CGC CGG GAG TCC TTC CTG TAC CGC TCA GAC AGC GAC TAT Thr Ser Gln Arg Arg Glu Ser Phe Leu Tyr Arg Ser Asp Ser Asp Tyr 115

GAC ATG TCA CCC AAG ACC ATG TCC CGG AAC TCA TCG GTC ACC AGC GAG Asp Met Ser Pro Lys Thr Met Ser Arg Asn Ser Ser Val Thr Ser Glu 130 135 140

**	0 717	1043/				,							P	CT/US	91/027
GCG Ala	CAC His 145	GCT Ala	GAA Glu	GAC Asp	CTC Leu	ATC Ile 150	GTA Val	ACA Thr	CCA Pro	TTT Phe	GCT Ala 155	CAG Gln	GTG Val	CTG Leu	GCC Ala
AGC Ser 160	CTC Leu	CGG Arg	AGC Ser	GTC Val	CGT Arg 165	AGC Ser	AAC Asn	TTC Phe	TCA Ser	CTC Leu 170	CTG Leu	ACC Thr	AAT Asn	GTG Val	CCC Pro 175
GTT Val	CCC Pro	AGT Ser	AAC Asn	AAG Lys 180	CGG Arg	TCC Ser	CCG Pro	CTG Leu	GGC Gly 185	GGC Gly	CCC Pro	ACC Thr	CCT Pro	GTC Val 190	TGC Cys
AAG Lys	GCC Ala	ACG Thr	CTG Leu 195	TCA Ser	GAA Glu	GAA Glu	ACG Thr	TGT Cys 200	CAG Gln	CAG Gln	TTG Leu	GCC Ala	CGG Arg 205	GAG Glu	ACT Thr
CTG Leu	GAG Glu	GAG Glu 210	CTG Leu	GAC Asp	TGG Trp	TGT Cys	CTG Leu 215	GAG Glu	CAG Gln	CTG Leu	GAG Glu	ACC Thr 220	ATG Met	CAG Gln	ACC Thr
TAT Tyr	CGC Arg 225	TCT Ser	GTC Val	AGC Ser	GAG Glu	ATG Met 230	GCC Ala	TCG Ser	CAC His	AAG Lys	TTC Phe 235	AAA Lys	AGG Arg	ATG Met	TTG Leu
AAC Asn 240	CGT Arg	GAG Glu	CTC Leu	ACA Thr	CAC His 245	CTG Leu	TCA Ser	GAA Glu	ATG Met	AGC Ser 250	AGG Arg	TCC Ser	GGA Gly	AAC Asn	CAG Gln 255
GTC Val	TCA Ser	GAG Glu	TAC Tyr	ATT Ile 260	TCC Ser	ACA Thr	ACA Thr	TTC Phe	CTG Leu 265	GAC Asp	AAA Lys	CAG Gln	AAT Asn	GAA Glu 270	GTG Val
GIU	TTE	Pro	TCA Ser 275	Pro	Thr	Met	Lys	Glu 280	Arg	Glu	Lys	Gln	Gln 285	Ala	Pro
CGA Arg	CCA Pro	AGA Arg 290	CCC Pro	TCC Ser	CAG Gln	CCG Pro	CCC Pro 295	CCG Pro	CCC Pro	CCT Pro	GTA Val	CCA Pro 300	CAC His	TTA Leu	CAG Gln
CCC Pro	ATG Met 305	TCC Ser	CAA Gln	TTG	Tur	GIY	Leu	Lys	Lys	TTG Leu	Met	His	AGT Ser	AAC Asn	AGC Ser
CTG Leu 320	AAC Asn	AAC Asn	TCT Ser	AAC Asn	ATT Ile 325	CCC Pro	CGA Arg	TTT Phe	GGG Gly	GTG Val 330	AAG Lys	ACC Thr	GAT Asp	CAA Gln	GAA Glu 335
GAG Glu	CTC Leu	CTG Leu	GCC Ala	CAA Gln 340	GAA Glu	CTG Leu	GAG Glu	AAC Asn	CTG Leu 345	AAC Asn	AAG Lys	TGG Trp	GGC Gly	CTG Leu 350	AAC Asn

PCT/US91/02714

ATC TTT TGC GTG TCG GAT TAC GCT GGA GGC CGC TCA CTC ACC TGC ATC Ile Phe Cys Val Ser Asp Tyr Ala Gly Gly Arg Ser Leu Thr Cys Ile 355

ATG TAC ATG ATA TTC CAG GAG CGG GAC CTG CTG AAG AAA TTC CGC ATC Met Tyr Met Ile Phe Gln Glu Arg Asp Leu Leu Lys Lys Phe Arg Ile 370 375 380

CCT GTG GAC ACG ATG GTG ACA TAC ATG CTG ACG CTG GAG GAT CAC TAC Pro Val Asp Thr Met Val Thr Tyr Met Leu Thr Leu Glu Asp His Tyr 385

CAC GCT GAC GTG GCC TAC CAT AAC AGC CTG CAC GCA GCT GAC GTG CTG His Ala Asp Val Ala Tyr His Asn Ser Leu His Ala Ala Asp Val Leu 400 405 410 415

CAG TCC ACC CAC GTA CTG CTG GCC ACG CCT TGG CCA ACC TTA AGG AAT Gln Ser Thr His Val Leu Leu Ala Thr Pro Trp Pro Thr Leu Arg Asn 420

GCA GTG TTC ACG GAC CTG GAG ATT CTC GCC GCC CTC TTC GCG GCT GCC Ala Val Phe Thr Asp Leu Glu Ile Leu Ala Ala Leu Phe Ala Ala Ala 445

ATC CAC GAT GTG GAT CAC CCT GGG GTC TCC AAC CAG TTC CTC ATC AAC Ile His Asp Val Asp His Pro Gly Val Ser Asn Gln Phe Leu Ile Asn 450 460

ACC AAT TCG GAG CTG GCG CTC ATG TAC AAC GAT GAG TCG GTG CTC GAG Thr Asn Ser Glu Leu Ala Leu Met Tyr Asn Asp Glu Ser Val Leu Glu 465 470 475

AAT CAC CAC CTG GCC GTG GGC TTC AAG CTG CTG CAG GAG GAC AAC TGC Asn His His Leu Ala Val Gly Phe Lys Leu Leu Gln Glu Asp Asn Cys 480 485

GAC ATC TTC CAG AAC CTC AGC AAG CGC CAG CGG CAG AGC CTA CGC AAG ASP Ile Phe Gln Asn Leu Ser Lys Arg Gln Arg Gln Ser Leu Arg Lys 500 505 510

ATG GTC ATC GAC ATG GTG CTG GCC ACG GAC ATG TCC AAG CAC ATG ACC Met Val Ile Asp Met Val Leu Ala Thr Asp Met Ser Lys His Met Thr 515

CTC CTG GCT GAC CTG AAG ACC ATG GTG GAG ACC AAG AAA GTG ACC AGC Leu Leu Ala Asp Leu Lys Thr Met Val Glu Thr Lys Lys Val Thr Ser 530 535 540

TCA GGG GTC CTC CTG CTA GAT AAC TAC TCC GAC CGC ATC CAG GTC CTC Ser Gly Val Leu Leu Asp Asn Tyr Ser Asp Arg Ile Gln Val Leu 545

WO	01	/1	6457	,

PCT/US91/02714

								•							591/027
CGC Arc 560	, usi	C ATO	G GT(G CAC	TGI Cys 565	ALA	GAC Asp	CTC Leu	AGC Ser	C AAC Asi 570	1 Pro	ACC Thi	C AAC	G CCC	G CTG Leu 575
	. Dec	· Tyl	. AIG	580	Trp	THE	Asp	Arg	585	Met	: Ala	Gli	1 Phe	9 Phe 590	
		wař	595	GIU	ALG	GIU	Arg	600	Met	Glu	lle	Ser	Pro 605	Met	TGT Cys
GAC Asp	AAG Lys	CAC His 610	T 11 L	GCC Ala	TCC Ser	GTG Val	GAG Glu 615	AAG Lys	TCT Ser	CAG Gln	GTG Val	GGT Gly 620	Phe	ATT Ile	GAC Asp
TAC Tyr	ATT Ile 625	• • •	CAC	CCA Pro	TTG Leu	TGG Trp 630	GAG Glu	ACC Thr	TGG Trp	GCG Ala	GAC Asp 635	CTT Leu	GTC Val	CAC	CCA
GAT Asp 640	GCC Ala	CAG Gln	GAG Glu	ATC Ile	TTG Leu 645	GAC Asp	ACT Thr	TTG Leu	GAG Glu	GAC Asp 650	AAC Asn	CGG Arg	GAC Asp	TGG Trp	TAC Tyr 655
TAC Tyr	AGC Ser	GCC Ala	ATC Ile	CGG Arg 660	CAG Gln	AGC Ser	CCA Pro	TCT Ser	CCG Pro 665	CCA Pro	CCC Pro	GAG Glu	GAG Glu	GAG Glu 670	TCA Ser
AGG Arg	GGG Gly	CCA Pro	GGC Gly 675	CAC His	CCA Pro	CCC Pro	CTG Leu	CCT Pro 680	GAC Asp	AAG Lys	TTC Phe	CAG Gln	TTT Phe 685	GAG Glu	CTG Leu
		690	014	GIU	GAG Glu	GIU	695	GIU	TTE	Ser	Met	Ala 700	Gln	Ile	Pro
TGC Cys	ACA Thr 705	GCC Ala	CAA Gln	GAG Glu	GCA Ala	TTG Leu 710	ACT Thr	GAG Glu	CAG Gln	GGA Gly	TTG Leu 715	TCA Ser	GGA Gly	GTC Val	GAG Glu
720				714	ACC Thr 725	TTE	MIG	Trp	GIU	730	Ser	Pro	Ala	Gln	Glu 735
TCG Ser	TTG Leu	GAA Glu	GTT Val	ATG Met 740	GCA Ala	CAG Gln	GAA Glu	Ата	TCC Ser 745	CTG Leu	GAG Glu	GCC Ala	GAG Glu	CTG Leu 750	GAG Glu
GCA Ala	GTG Val	TAT Tyr	TTG Leu 755	ACA Thr	CAG Gln	CAG (Gln /	WIG	CAG Gln 760	TCC Ser	ACA Thr	GGC Gly	AGT Ser	GCA Ala 765	CCT Pro	GTG Val

GCT CCG GAT GĀG TTC TCG TCC CGG GAG GAA TTC GTG GTT GCT GTA AGC Ala Pro Asp Glu Phe Ser Ser Arg Glu Glu Phe Val Val Ala Val Ser 770 775 780 CAC AGC AGC CCC TCT GCC CTG GCT CTT CAA AGC CCC CTT CTC CCT GCT His Ser Ser Pro Ser Ala Leu Ala Leu Gln Ser Pro Leu Leu Pro Ala 785 790 795 TGG AGG ACC CTG TCT GTT TCA GAG CAT GCC CGG CCT CCC GGG CCT CCC Trp Arg Thr Leu Ser Val Ser Glu His Ala Arg Pro Pro Gly Pro Pro 800 805 810 815 CTC CAC GGC GGC CGA GGT GGA GGC CCA ACG AGA GCA CCA GGC TGC CAA Leu His Gly Gly Arg Gly Gly Gly Pro Thr Arg Ala Pro Gly Cys Gln 820 825 830 GAG GGC TTG CAG TGC CTG CGC AGG GAC ATT TGG GGA GGA CAC ATC CGC Glu Gly Leu Gln Cys Leu Arg Arg Asp Ile Trp Gly Gly His Ile Arg 835 ACT CCC AGC TCC TGG TGG CGG GGG GTC AGG TGG AGA CCC TAC CTG ATC Thr Pro Ser Ser Trp Trp Arg Gly Val Arg Trp Arg Pro Tyr Leu Ile 850 855 CCC AGA CCT CTG TCC CTG TTC CCC TCC ACT CCC CTC ACT CCC CTG Pro Arg Pro Leu Ser Leu Phe Pro Ser Thr Pro Pro Leu Thr Pro Leu 870 CTC CCC CGA CCA CCT CCT CTG CCT CAA AGA CTC TTG TCC TCT TGT Leu Pro Arg Pro Pro Pro Leu Pro Gln Arg Leu Leu Ser Ser Cys 880 885 890 895 CCG CGG CCG CAA GCT T Pro Arg Pro Gln Ala 900

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:2:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 900 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:2:

Ser Leu Arg Pro Arg Gly Leu Gly Arg Ile Pro Glu Leu Gln Leu Val 1 5 10 15

Ala Phe Pro Val Ala Val Ala Ala Glu Asp Glu Ala Phe Leu Pro Glu

30

Pro Leu Ala Pro Arg Ala Pro Arg Arg Arg Val Arg Arg Pro Pro Arg Pro Ser Ser Pro Ala Arg Pro Gln Leu Ser Ala Asp Ala Phe Gly Phe Ser Ala Ala Ala Arg Ile Trp Ala Ala Arg Leu Gly Leu Gly Leu Ala Ser Arg Gln Arg Met Gly Arg His His Leu Leu Ala Ala Pro Gly Leu Gln Ala Ser Pro Gly Leu Val Leu His Ala Gly Ala Ala Thr Ser Gln Arg Arg Glu Ser Phe Leu Tyr Arg Ser Asp Ser Asp Tyr Asp 120 Met Ser Pro Lys Thr Met Ser Arg Asn Ser Ser Val Thr Ser Glu Ala His Ala Glu Asp Leu Ile Val Thr Pro Phe Ala Gln Val Leu Ala Ser 155 Leu Arg Ser Val Arg Ser Asn Phe Ser Leu Leu Thr Asn Val Pro Val Pro Ser Asn Lys Arg Ser Pro Leu Gly Gly Pro Thr Pro Val Cys Lys Ala Thr Leu Ser Glu Glu Thr Cys Gln Gln Leu Ala Arg Glu Thr Leu Glu Glu Leu Asp Trp Cys Leu Glu Gln Leu Glu Thr Met Gln Thr Tyr Arg Ser Val Ser Glu Met Ala Ser His Lys Phe Lys Arg Met Leu Asn Arg Glu Leu Thr His Leu Ser Glu Met Ser Arg Ser Gly Asn Gln Val 245 Ser Glu Tyr Ile Ser Thr Thr Phe Leu Asp Lys Gln Asn Glu Val Glu Ile Pro Ser Pro Thr Met Lys Glu Arg Glu Lys Gln Gln Ala Pro Arg Pro Arg Pro Ser Gln Pro Pro Pro Pro Val Pro His Leu Gln Pro

Met Ser Gln Ile Thr Gly Leu Lys Lys Leu Met His Ser Asn Ser Leu 315 310 305 Asn Asn Ser Asn Ile Pro Arg Phe Gly Val Lys Thr Asp Gln Glu Glu Leu Leu Ala Gln Glu Leu Glu Asn Leu Asn Lys Trp Gly Leu Asn Ile Phe Cys Val Ser Asp Tyr Ala Gly Gly Arg Ser Leu Thr Cys Ile Met Tyr Met Ile Phe Gln Glu Arg Asp Leu Leu Lys Lys Phe Arg Ile Pro Val Asp Thr Met Val Thr Tyr Met Leu Thr Leu Glu Asp His Tyr His Ala Asp Val Ala Tyr His Asn Ser Leu His Ala Ala Asp Val Leu Gln 410 Ser Thr His Val Leu Leu Ala Thr Pro Trp Pro Thr Leu Arg Asn Ala Val Phe Thr Asp Leu Glu Ile Leu Ala Ala Leu Phe Ala Ala Ile His Asp Val Asp His Pro Gly Val Ser Asn Gln Phe Leu Ile Asn Thr Asn Ser Glu Leu Ala Leu Met Tyr Asn Asp Glu Ser Val Leu Glu Asn His His Leu Ala Val Gly Phe Lys Leu Leu Gln Glu Asp Asn Cys Asp Ile Phe Gln Asn Leu Ser Lys Arg Gln Arg Gln Ser Leu Arg Lys Met Val Ile Asp Met Val Leu Ala Thr Asp Met Ser Lys His Met Thr Leu Leu Ala Asp Leu Lys Thr Met Val Glu Thr Lys Lys Val Thr Ser Ser 535 Gly Val Leu Leu Leu Asp Asn Tyr Ser Asp Arg Ile Gln Val Leu Arg Asn Met Val His Cys Ala Asp Leu Ser Asn Pro Thr Lys Pro Leu Glu 570

WO 91/16457 PCT/US91/02714 148 Leu Tyr Arg GIn Trp Thr Asp Arg Ile Met Ala Glu Phe Phe Gln Gln 585 Gly Asp Arg Glu Arg Glu Arg Gly Met Glu Ile Ser Pro Met Cys Asp Lys His Thr Ala Ser Val Glu Lys Ser Gln Val Gly Phe Ile Asp Tyr Ile Val His Pro Leu Trp Glu Thr Trp Ala Asp Leu Val His Pro Asp Ala Gln Glu Ile Leu Asp Thr Leu Glu Asp Asn Arg Asp Trp Tyr Tyr Ser Ala Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Ser Pro Pro Pro Glu Glu Glu Ser Arg 665 Gly Pro Gly His Pro Pro Leu Pro Asp Lys Phe Gln Phe Glu Leu Thr Leu Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Ile Ser Met Ala Gln Ile Pro Cys Thr Ala Gln Glu Ala Leu Thr Glu Gln Gly Leu Ser Gly Val Glu Glu Ala Leu Asp Ala Thr Ile Ala Trp Glu Ala Ser Pro Ala Gln Glu Ser Leu Glu Val Met Ala Gln Glu Ala Ser Leu Glu Ala Glu Leu Glu Ala Val Tyr Leu Thr Gln Gln Ala Gln Ser Thr Gly Ser Ala Pro Val Ala Pro Asp Glu Phe Ser Ser Arg Glu Glu Phe Val Val Ala Val Ser His Ser Ser Pro Ser Ala Leu Ala Leu Gln Ser Pro Leu Leu Pro Ala Trp Arg Thr Leu Ser Val Ser Glu His Ala Arg Pro Pro Gly Pro Pro Leu His Gly Gly Arg Gly Gly Pro Thr Arg Ala Pro Gly Cys Gln Glu Gly Leu Gln Cys Leu Arg Arg Asp Ile Trp Gly Gly His Ile Arg Thr

Pro Ser Ser Trp Trp Arg Gly Val Arg Trp Arg Pro Tyr Leu Ile Pro

WO 91/16457 PCT/US91/02714

860

Arg Pro Leu Ser Leu Phe Pro Ser Thr Pro Pro Leu Thr Pro Leu Leu 865 870 875 880

855

Pro Arg Pro Pro Pro Leu Pro Gln Arg Leu Leu Ser Ser Cys Pro 885 890 895

Arg Pro Gln Ala 900

850 .

WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

- 1. A method of detecting, in a genetically altered microorganism, a mammalian gene which is capable of modifying a phenotypic alteration associated with the genetic alteration in the microorganism, comprising the steps of:
- a) providing mammalian cDNA in an expression
 vector capable of expressing the mammalian cDNA in the genetically altered microorganism;
- b) introducing the expression vector into the genetically altered microorganism, thereby producing
 genetically altered microorganisms containing the expression vector;
- c) maintaining genetically altered microorganisms containing the expression vector under conditions
 appropriate for growth of said microorganisms; and
 - d) identifying genetically altered microorganisms in which the phenotypic alteration associated with the genetic alteration in the microorganism is modified.
 - 2. The method according to claim 1 wherein said expression vector comprises a promoter DNA sequence, operatively associated with said mammalian cDNA, said promoter DNA sequence being endogenous to said microorganism.
 - 3. The method according to claim 2 wherein said expression vector is selected from among the group consisting of pADNS, pADANS, pAAUN and pAAUN-ATG.

35

25

- 4. The method according to claim 1 wherein said microorganism is selected from the group consisting of yeast and mammalian cells.
- 5. The method according to claim 4 wherein said microorganism is a yeast microorganism selected from the group consisting of S. cerevisiae and S. pombe.
- 6. The method according to claim 5 wherein said microorganism is selected from the group consisting of S. cerevisiae strain TK161-R2V, S. cerevisiae strain 10DAB, S. cerevisiae strain SKN37 and S. pombe strain SP65.
- 7. The method according to claim 1 wherein said microorganism is a yeast microorganism and said phenotypic alteration is selected from the group consisting of heat shock sensitivity, nitrogen starvation, failure to synthesize normal amounts of glycogen, failure to grow on acetate and failure to sporulate.
- 8. The method according to claim 1 wherein said genetic alteration in said microorganisms results in the activation, inhibition or attenuation of a cellular reaction in which a cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase participates.
- 9. The method according to claim 1 wherein 30 said genetic alteration is an alteration in a gene encoding a RAS protein.
- 10. The method according to claim 1 further including isolating said mammalian cDNA from a microorganism identified in step (d).

-152 -

- 11. A purified isolated DNA sequence consisting essentially of a DNA sequence encoding a mammalian RAS protein polypeptide and selected from the group consisting of the mammalian cDNA inserts present in plasmids pJC99 (A.T.C.C. 68599), pJC265 (A.T.C.C. 68598), pJC310 (A.T.C.C. 68597), pML5 (A.T.C.C. 68593), pATG16 (A.T.C.C. 68599), and pATG29 (A.T.C.C. 68591).
- 12. A purified isolated DNA sequence

 10 consisting essentially of a DNA sequence encoding an RAS
 protein polypeptide which DNA sequence hybridizes under
 stringent hybridization conditions to a DNA sequence
 according to claim 11.
- 13. A purified and isolated DNA sequence consisting essentially of a DNA sequence which encodes a polypeptide encoded by a DNA sequence according to claim 11 or 12 by means of degenerate codons.
- 20 14. A polypeptide product of the expression in a procaryotic or eucaryotic host cell of a DNA sequence according to claim 11, 12 or 13.
- consisting essentially of a DNA sequence encoding a mammalian cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase and selected from the group consisting of the mammalian cDNA inserts present in plasmids pRATDPD (A.T.C.C. 68586), pJC44c (A.T.C.C. 68603), pTM3 (A.T.C.C. 68600), pTM72

 (A.T.C.C. 68602), pPDE21 (A.T.C.C. 68595), pGB18ARR (A.T.C.C. 68596), pGB25 (A.T.C.C. 68594), and pTM22 (A.T.C.C. 68601).

- 16. A purified and isolated DNA sequence consisting essentially of a DNA sequence encoding a mammalian cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase which DNA sequence hybridizes under stringent conditions to a DNA sequence selected from the group consisting of DNA sequences according to claim 15 and SEQ ID NOS: 33, 34, 35, 37, and 41.
- 17. A purified and isolated DNA sequence
 10 consisting essentially of a DNA sequence which encodes a polypeptide encoded by a DNA sequence according to claim 15 or 16 by means of degenerate codons.
- 18. A polypeptide product of the expression 15 in a procaryotic or eucaryotic host cell of a DNA sequence according to claim 15, 16 or 17.
- 19. A method of identifying a chemical agent which alters the activity of an expression product of a mammalian gene which, when it is expressed in a genetically altered microorganism, modifies a phenotypic alteration associated with a genetic alteration in the microorganism, said method comprising the steps of:
- a) expressing the mammalian gene in a genetically altered microorganism, thereby modifying the phenotypic alteration associated with the genetic alteration;
- b) contacting the genetically altered 30 microorganism of step (a) with a chemical agent to be assayed, under conditions appropriate for phenotypic assay; and

- c) determining whether the phenotypic alteration associated with the genetic alteration modified in step (a) is reversed, wherein reversal of the phenotypic alteration is indicative of a chemical agent which inhibits the mammalian gene.
- 20. The method according to claim 20 wherein said microorganism is a yeast microorganism.

5

15

20

25

30

7.,
jc44x 10 GCCGCGGGGCCTAGGCCGCATCCCGGAGCTGCAACTGGTGGCCTTCCCGGTGGCGGTG TM3- 1 gcgGCCGCGCGCCTAGGCCGCATCCCGGAGCTGCAACTGGTGGCCTTCCCGGTGGCGGTG
jc44x 68 GCGGCTGAGGACGAGGCGTTCCTGCCCGAGCCCCTGGCCCCGCGCGCCCCGCCGCCCGC
jc44x 129 GTTCGCCGCCCTCCTCGCCGTCTTCTTCGCCAGCCCGTCCCCAACTTTCCGCAGACGCCT
jc44x 190 TCGGCTTCTCCGCAGCTGCCAGGATTTGGGCCGCCAGGGTTGGGCTGGGCTGCGTCGAG
jc44x 251 GCAGAGAATGGGCCGACACCATCTCCTGGCCGCAGCCCCTGGACTCGCAGGCGAGCCCAG
jc44x 312 GACTCGTGCACGCCGGGGCGGCCACCAGCCAGCCGGGAGTCCTTCCT
jc44x 373 AGACAGCGACTATGACATGTCACCCAAGACCATGTCCCGGAACTCATCGGTCACCAGCGAG TM3- 366 AGACAGCGACTATGACATGTCACCCAAGACCATGTCCCGGAACTCATCGGTCACCAGCGAG
jc44x 434 GC GCACGCTGAA II TM3- 427 GCacagttgcttctctgcggacccctgacctgcctctgtcctcaatcacagGCACGCTGAA
jc44x 446 GACCTCATCGTAACACCATTTGCTCAGGTGCTGGCCAGCCTCCGGAGCGTCCGTAGCAACT
jc44x 507 TCTCACTCCTGACCAATGTGCCCGTTCCCAGTAACAAGCGGTCCCcGCTGGGCGGCCCCA
jc44x 568 CCCCTGTCTGCAAGGCCACGCTGTC
jc44x 593 AGAAGAACGTGTCAGCAGTTGGCCCGGGAGACTCTGGAGGAGCTGGACTGGTGTCTCCC
jc44x 653 GCAGCTGGAGACCATGCAGACCTATCGCTCTGTCAGCGAGATGGCCTCGCACAAGTTCAAA TM3- 730 GCAGCTGGAGACCATGCAGACCTATCGCTCTGTCAGCGAGATGGCCTCGCACAAGTTCAAA
jc44x 714 AGGATGTTGAACCGTGAGCTCACACACCTGTCAGAAATGAGCAGGTCCGGAAACCAGGTCT
jc44x 775 CAGAGTACATTTCCACAACATTCCTGGACAAACAGAATGAAGTGGAGATCCCATCACCCAC
jc44x 129 GTTCGCCGCCCTCCTCCCCGCGCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC

2/11

2/11
jc44x 836 GATGAAGGAACGAGAAAACAGCAAGCGCCGCGACCAAGACCCTCCCAGCCGCCCCGCCC TM3- 913 GATGAAGGAACGAGAAAACAGCAAGCGCCGCGACCAAGACCCTCCCAGCCGCCCCCCCC
jc44x 897 CCTGTACCACACTTACAGCCCATGTCCCAAATCACAGGGTTGAAAAAGTTGATGCATAGTA TM3- 974 CCTGTACCACACTTACAGCCCATGTCCCAAATCACAGGGTTGAAAAAGTTGATGCATAGTA
GB14 8 AACATTCCCCGATTTGGGGTGAAGACCGATCAACAACAACAACAACAACAACAACAACAACAACAACA
jc44x 958 ACAGCCTGAACAACTCTAACATTCCCCGATTTGGGGTGAAGACCCATCAAGAAGAGCTCCT TM3- 1035 ACAGCCTGAACAACTCTAACATTCCCCGATTTGGGGTGAAGACCGATCAAGAAGAGCTCCT
GB14 52 GGCCCAAGAACTGGAGAACCTGAACAAGTGGGGCCTGAACATCTTTTGCGTGTCGGATTAC
jc44x 1019 GGCCCAAGAACTGGAGAACCTGAACAAGTGGGGCCTGAACATCTTTTGCGTGTCGGATTAC
GB14 113 GCTGGAGGCCGCTCACTCACCTGCATCATGTACATGATATTCCAGGAGCGGGACCTGCTGA
jc44x 1080 GCTGGAGGCCGCTCACTCACCTGCATCATGTACATGATATTCCAGGAGCGGGACCTGCTGA
GB14 174 AGAAATTCCGCATCCTGTGGACACGATGGTGACATACATGCTGACGCTGGAGGATCACTA
jc44x 1141 AGAAATTCCGCATCCCTGTGGACACGATGGTGACATACAT
GB14 235 CCACGCTGACGTGGCCTACCATAACAGCCTGCACGCAGCTGACGTGCTGCAGTCCACCCAC
je44x 1202 CCACGCTGACGTGCCCACCATAACAGCCTGCAGGCAGCTGACGTGCAGTCCACCCAC
GB14 296 GTACTGCTGGCCACGCCT GCACTAGATGCAGTGTTCACGGACCTGGAGATTC
jc44x 1263 GTACTGCTGGCCACGCCTtggccaaccttAaggaATGCAGTGTTCACGGACCTGGAGATTC
GB14 348 TCGCCGCCTCTTCGCGGCTCCCATGCCAGCCAGCCAGCCA
jc44x 1324 TCGCCGCCCTCTTCGCGGCTGCCACCACGATGTGGATCACCCTGGGGTCTCCAACCAGTT TM3- 1392 TCGCCGCCCTCTTCGCGGCTGCCATCCACGATGTGGATCACCCTGGGGTCTCCAACCAGTT TM3- 1392 TCGCCGCCCTCTTCGCGGCTGCCATCCACGATGTGGATCACCCTGGGGTCTCCAACCAGTT
GB14 409 CCTCATCAACACCAATTCGGAGCTGGCGCTCATGTACAACGATGAGTCGGTGCTCGAGAAT
jc44x 1385 CCTCATCAACACCAATTCGGAGCTGGCGCTCCTGAGAAT jc44x 1385 CCTCATCAACACCAATTCGGAGCTGGCGCTCATGTACAACGATGAGTCGGTGCTCGAGAAT
GB14 470 CACCACCTGGCCGTGGGCTTCAAGCTGCTGCAGGAGGACAACTGCGACATCTTCCAGAACC
jc44x 1446 CACCACCTGGCCTTCAAGCTGCTGCAGGACAACTGCGACATCTTCCAGAACC jc44x 1446 CACCACCTGGCCGTGGGCTTCAAGCTGCTGCAGGACCTGCGACACTCTTCCAGAACC TM3- 1514 CACCACCTGGCCGTGGGCTTCAAGCTGCTGCAGGACATCTTCCAGAACC

Fig. 1(B)



3111
GB14 531 TCAGCAAGCGCCAGCGCAGAGC TACGCAAGATGGTCATCG
jc44x 1568 CATGTCCAAGCACATGACCCTCCTGGCTGACCTGAAGACCATGGTGGAGACCAAGAAAGTG .
jc44x 1629 ACCAGCTCAGGGGTCCTCCTGCTAGATAACTACTCCGACCGCATCCAGGTCCTCCGGAACA TM3- 1696 ACCAGCTCAGGGGTCCTCCTGCTAGATAACTACTCCGACCGCATCCAGGTCCTCCGGAACA GB18ARR 1 ACA
jc44x 1690 TGGTGCACTGTGCCGACCTCAGCAACCCCACCAAGCCGCTGGAGCTGTACCGCCAGTGGAC TM3- 1757 TGGTGCACTGTGCCGACCTCAGCAACCCCACCAAGCCGCTGGAGCTGTACCGCCAGTGGAC GB18ARR 4 TGGTGCACTGTGCCGACCTCAGCAACCCCACCAAGCCGCTGGAGCTGTACCGCCAGTGGAC
jc44x 1751 AGACCGCATCATGGCCGAGTTCTTCCAGCAGGGTGACCGAGAGCGCGAGCGTGGCATGGAA
jc44x 1812 ATCAGCCCCATGTGTGACAAGCACACTGCCTCCGTGGAGAAGTCTCAGGTGGGTTTTATTG
jc44x 1873 ACTACATTGTGCACCCATTGTGGGAGACCTGGGCGGACCTTGTCCACCCAGATGCCCAGGA
jc44x 1934 GATCTTGGACACTTTGGAGGACAACCGGGACTGGTACTACAGCGCCATCCGGCAGAGCCCA
jc44x 1995 TCTCCGCCACCCGAGGAGGAGTCAAGGGGGCCACCCACCC
jc44x 2056 AGTTTGAGCTGACGCTGGAGGAGGAAGAGGAGGAAGAATATCAATGGCCCAGATACCGTG
jc44x 2117 CACAGCCCAAGAGGCATTGACTGAGCAGGGATTGTCAGGAGTCGAGGAAGCTCTGGATGCA

Fig. 1(C)

WO 91/16457

4/1/
jc44x 2178 ACCATAGCCTGGGAGGCATCCCCGGCCCAGGAGTCGTTGGAAGTTATGGCACAGGAAGCAT TM3- 2245 ACCATAGCCTGGGAGGCATCCCCGGCCCAGGAGTCGTTGGAAGTTATGGCACAGGAAGCAT GB18ARR 492 ACCATAGCCTGGGAGGCATCCCCGGCCCAGGAGTCGTTGGAAGTTATGGCACAGGAAGCAT
jc44x 2239 CCCTGGAGGCCGAGCTGGAGGCAGTGTATTTGACACAGCAGGCACAGTCCACAGGCAGTGC TM3- 2306 CCCTGGAGGCCGAGCTGGAGGCAGTGTATTTGACACAGCAGGCACAGTCCACAGGCAGTGC
jc44x 2300 ACCTGTGGCTCCGGATGAGTTCTCGTCCCGGGAGGAATTCGTGGTTGCTGTAAGCCACAGC
jc44x 2361 AGCCCCTCTGCCCTGGCTCTTCAAAGCCCCCTTCTCCCTGCTTGGAGGACCCTGTCTGT
jc44x 2422 CAGAGCATGCCC GGCCTCCCGGGCCTCCCCTCCACGGCGGCGAGGTGGAGGCCCAACG TM3- 2489 CAGAGCATGCCCGGGCCTCCCGGGCCTCCCCTCCACGGCGGCCGAGGTGGAGGCCCAACG GB18ARR 736 CAGAGCATGCCCCGGGCCTCCCGG CCTCCCCTCCACGGCGGCCCAGGTGGAGCCCAACG ACG
jc44x 2481 AGAGCACCAGGCTGCCAAGAGGGCTTGCAGTGCCTGCGCAGGGACATTTGGGGAGGACACA TM3- 2550 AGAGCACCAGCTGCCAAGAGGGCTTGCAGTGCCTGCGCAGGGACATTTGGGGAGGACACA [
jc44x 2542 TCCGCACTCCCAGCTCCTGGTGGCGGGGGTCAGGTGGAGACCCTACCTGATCCCCAGACC TM3- 2611 TCCGCACTCCCAGCTCCTGGTGGCGGGGGTCAGGTGGAGACCCTACCTGATCCCCAGACC GB18ARR 851 TCCGCACTCCCAGCTCCTGGTGGCGGGGGTCAGGTGGAGACCCTACCTGATCCCCAGACC
jc44x 2603 TCTGTCCCTGTTCCCCTCACTCCTCCCTCACTCCCTGCTCCCCGACCACCTCCTCCT TM3- 2672 TCTGTCCCTGTTCCCCTCACTCCCCTCACTCCCCTGCTCCCCGACCACCTCCTCCT GB18ARR 912 TCTGTCCCTGTTCCCCTCACTCCCCTCACTCCCCTGCTCCCCGACCACCTCCTCT GB18ARR 912 TCTGTCCCTGTTCCCCTCCACTCCCCTCACTCCCCTGCTCCCCCGACCACCTCCTCCT
jc44x 2664 CTGCCTCAAAGACTCTTGTCCTCTTGTCC

Fig. 1(D)

WO 91/16457

PDE2RR 1	gaattCcTTCTGACGTGGCATATCACAACA
	tacatgatgactttagaagaccattacCaTTCTGACGTGGCATATCACAACA
PDE2RR 31 GCCTGCACt	GCTGCTGATGTAGCCCAGTCGACCCATGTNCTCC TTCTACNCCAGCATTAG
PDE2RR 91 ACGCTGTCT: TM72 1422 ACGCTGTCT	CACAGATTTGGAAATCCTGGCTGCCATTTTTGCAGCTGCCATCCAT
PDE2RR 152 TGATCATCCT	GGAGTCTCCAATCAGTTTCTCATCAACACAAATTCAGAACTTGCTTTGATG
PDE2RR 213 TATAATGATG	AATCTGTGTTGGAAAATCATCACCTTGCTGTGGGTTTCAAACTGCTGCAAG
PDE2RR 274 AAGAACACTG	GACATCTTCATGAATCTCACCAAGAAGCAGCGTCAGACACTCAGGAAGAT
PDE2RR 335 GGTTATTGACA	TGGTGTTAGCAACTGATATGTCTAAACATATGAGCCTGCTGGCAGACCTG
PDE2RR 396 AAGACAATGGT	AGAAACGAAGAAAGTTACAAGTTCAGGCGTTCTTCTCCTAGACAACTATA
PDE2RR 457 CCGATCGCATTC	CAGGTCCTTCGCAACATGGTACACTGTGCAGACCTGAGCAACCCCACCAA
PDE2RR 518 GTCCTTGGAATT TM72 1849 GTCCTTGGAATT	GTATCGGCAATGGACAGACCGCATCATGGAGGAATTTTTCCAGCAGGGA
PDE2RR 579 GACAAAGAGCGG TM72 1910 GACAAAGAGCGGG	GAGAGGGGAATGGAAATTAGCCCAATGTGTGATAAACACACAGCTTCTG
- TOOMANI CCC	AGGTTGGTTTCATCGACTACATTGTCCATCCATTGTGGGAGACATGGGC
2002 AGATTTGGTACAG	CCTGATGCTCAGGACATTCTCGATACCTTAGAAGATAACAGGAACTGG
PDE2RR 762 TATCAGAGCATGA TM72 2093 TATCAGAGCATGA	TACCTCAAAGTCCCTCACCACCACTGGACGAGCAGAACAGGGACTGCC
PDE2RR 823 AGGGTCTGATGGAC	GAAGTTTCAGTTTGAACTGACTCTCGATGAGGAAGATTCTGAAGGACC

Fig. 2(A)

	TGAGAAGGAGGGAGAGGGACACAGCTATTTCAGCAGCACAAAGACGCTTTGTGTGATTGAT
	45 CCAGAAAACAGAGATTCCCTGGGAGAGACTGACATAGACATTGCAACAGAAGACAAGTCCC
	CCGTGGATACATAATCCCCCTCTCCCTGTGGAGATGAACATTCTATCCTTGATGAGCATGC
TM72 233	CAGCTATGTGGTAGGGCCAGCCCATGGGGGCCAAGACCTGCACAGGACAAGGGCCACC
TM72 239	8 TGGCCTTTCAGTTACTTGAGTTTGGAGTCAGAAAGCAAGACCAGGAAGCAAATAGCAGCTC
PDE2RR 118 TM72 245 PDE7 12	9 AGGAAATCCCACGGTTGACTTGCCTTGATGGCAAGCTTGGTGGAGAGGGCTGAAGCTGTTG
TM72 2520 PDE7 184	CTGGGGGCCGATTCTGATCAAGACACATGGCTTGAAAATGGAAGACACAAAACCGAGAGAT
TM72 2581	CATTCTGCACTAAGTTTCGGGAACTTATCCCCGACAGTGACTGAACTCACTGACTAATAAC
TM72 2642 PDE7 306	TTCATTTATGAATCTTCTCCCTTGTCCCTTTGTCTGCCAACCTGTGTGCCTTTTTTGTAAA

PDE2R	1433 ACATTTCATGTCTTTAAAAT	GCCTGTTGAATACCTGGAGTTT	AGTATCAACTTCTACAC
TM7.		GCCIGITGAATACCTGGAGTTT	GTATCAACTTCTACAC
PDE10X-IN		11111111111111111111111111111111111111	IGEATCAACTTCTACAC
PDE2RF	1494 GATAAGCTTTCAAAGTTGACA	AACTTTTTTGACTCTTTCTGGAA	AAGGGAAAGAAATAG
TM72	2764 GATAAGCTTTCAAAGTTGACA		111111111111111111
PDE7	428 GATAAGCTTTCAAAGTTGACA	AACTTTTTTGACTCTTtCTGGAA	
PDE10X-INV	412 GATAAGCTTTCAAAGTTGACA	AACTTTTTTGACTCTT CTGGAA	
PDE2RR	.555. CTTCCTTCTTTCTTGGGCAATA	ATCCTTCACTTTACTACAGTTAC	TTTTGCAAACAGACAGA
TM72	825 CTTCCTTCTTTCTTGGGCAAT	\TCCTTC2CTTT2CT2CT2C2	<u>[]]] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] []</u>
PDE7	488 CTTCCTTCTTCTTGGGCAATA	TCCTTCACTTTACTACAGTTACT	TTTTGCAAACAGACAGA
PDE10X-INV	471 CTTCCTTCTTTCTTGGGCAATA	TCCTTCACTTTACTACAGTTACT	TTTGCAAACAGACAGA
	616 AAGGATACACTTCTAACCACAT		
TM72	AAGGATACACTTCTAACCACAT	TTTACttccttcccctgttgtcc	agtccaactccacagt
PDE7 PDE10X-INV	549 AAGGATACÁCTTCTÁÁCCÁCÁT	TTTACTTCCTTCCCCTGTTGTCC	AGTCCAACTCCACAGT
PDETOX-INA	532 AAGGATACACTTCTAACCACAT	ITTACTTCCŤŤĊĊĊĊŤĠŤŤĠŤĊĊ.	AGTCCAACTCCACAGT
	947 cactcttaaaacttctctctgtt		acttttaactttt
PDE7	IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	TTGCCTGCCTCCAACAGT	ACTTTTAACTTTT
PDE10X-INV	93 CACTCTTAAAACTTCTCTCTGTT	TGCCTGCCTCCAACAGTACTTT	
TM72	62 GCTGTAAACAGAATAAAATTGAA	CAAATTAGGGGGTAGAAAGGAGC	AGTGGTGTCGTTCAC
PDE7	111111111111111111111111111111111111111	CAAATTAGGGGGTAGAAAGGAGC	AGTGGTGTCGTTCAC
PDE10X-INV	54 GCTGTAAACAGAATAAAATTGAA	CAAATTAGGGGGTAGAAAGGAGC	AGTGGTGTCGTTCAC
TM72	23 CGTGAGAGTCTGCATAGAACTCA		
PDE7		SCAGIGIGUCCTGCTGTGTCTTG(SACCCTGCCCCCCAC
PDE10X-INV	15 CGTGAGAGTCTGCATAGAACTCAG	SCAGTGTGCCCTGCTGTGTCTTGC	GACCCTGCCCCCAC
PDE7	AGGAGTTGTACAGTCCCTGGCCC	GTTCCCTACCTCCTCTCTCACC	CCGTTAGGCTGTTT
PDE10X-INV	6 AGGAGTTGTACAGTCCCTGGCCCT	GTTCCCTACCTCCTCTCTCACC	CCGTTAGGCTGTT
PDE7	7 TCAATGTAATGCTGCCGTCCTTCT	CTTGCACTGCCTTCTGCGCTAAC	ACCTCCATTCCTGT
PDE10X-INV	7 TCAATGTAATGCTGCCGTCCTTCT	CTTGCACTGCCTTCTGCGCTAAC	ACCTCCATTCCTGT
PDE7	8 TTATAACCGTGTATTTATTACTTA	ATGTATATAATGTAATGTTTTGT.	AAGTTATTAATTE
PDE10X-INV			

Fig. 2(C)

WO 91/16457

۲

6///
PDE7 969 TATATCTAACATTGCCTGCCAATGGTGGTGTTAAATTTGTGTAGAAAACTCTGCCTAAGAG
PDE7 1030 TTACGACTTTTTCTTGTAATGTTTTGTATTGTGTATTATATAACCCAAACGTCACTTAGTA
PDE7 1091 GAGACATATGGCCCCCTTGGCAGAGAGGACAGGGGTGGGCTTTTGTTCAAAGGGTCTGCCC
PDE7 1152 TTTCCCTGCCTGAGTTGCTACTTCTGCACAACCCCTTTATGAACCAGTTTTGGAAACAATA
PDE7 1213 TTCTCACATTAGATACTAAATGGTTTATACTGAGCTTTTACTTTTGTATAGCTTGATAGGG
PDE7 1274 GCAGGGGCAATGGGATGTAGTTTTTACCCAGGTTCTATCCAAATCTATGTGGGCATGAGT
PDE7 1335 TGGGTTATAACTGGATCCTACTATCATTGTGGCTTTGGTTCAAAAGGAAACACTACATTTG
PDE7 1396 CTCACAGATGATTCTTCTGAATGCTCCCGAACTACTGACTTTGAAGAGGTAGCCTCCTGCC
PDE7 1457 TGCCATTAAGCAGGAATGTCATGTTCCAGTTCATTACAAAAGAAAACAATAAAACAATGTG
PDE7 1518 AATTTTTATAATAAAATGTGAACTGATGTAGCAAATTACGCAAATGTGAAGCCTCTTCTGA
PDE7 1579 TAACACTTGTTAGGCCTCTTACTGATGTCAGTTTCAGTTTGTAAAATATGTTTCATGCTTT
PDE7 1640 CAGTTCAGCATTGTGACTCAGTAATTACAGAAAAtggcacaaatgtgcatgaccaatgggt

Fig. 2(D)

WO 91/16457 PCT/US91/02714

9/11

PDE1 GB2	1111111	TtgTTCA acTaaTTCAagtatcccaaggtttggagttaaaactç	catcttctAgtT JaacaagaagAtgT
PDE1	IIIII IIIII		CAGAATAGCAGAG CAGAATAGCAGAG
PDE18	67 TTGTCTGGTAAC	CGGCCCTTGACTGTTATCATGCACACCATTTTTCAG 	GAACGGGATTTAT GAACGGGATTTAT
PDE18	128 TAAAAACATTTAA 	AAATTCCAGTAGATACTTTAATTACATATCTTATGA(CTCTCGAAGACCA CTCTCGAAGACCA
PDE18 GB25	189 TTACCATGCTGAT	rgtggcctatcacaacaatatccatgctgcagatgt 	GTCCAGTCTACT
PDE18 GB25	250 CATGTGCTATTAT	CTACACCTGCTTTGGAGGCTGTGTTTACAGATTTGG 	AGATTCTTGCAG AGATTCTTGCAG
PDE18 GB25	311 CAATTTTTGCCAG	TGCAATACATGATGTAGATCATCCTGGTGTGTCCAA: 	ICAATTTCTGAT CAATTTCTGAT
PDE18 GB25	372 CAATACAAACTCTG	GAACTTGCCTTGATGTACAATGATTCCTCAGTCTTAG 	FAGAACCATCAT AGAACCATCAT
PDE18 GB25	433 TTGGCTGTGGGCTT	TAAATTGCTTCAGGAAGAAAACTGTGACATTTTCCA 	GAATTTGACCA GAATTTGACCA
PDE18 GB25	494 AAAAACAAAGACAA 	TCTTTAAGGAAAATGGTCATTGACATCGTACTTGCA 	ACAGATATGTC CAGATATGTC
PDE18 GB25	555 AAAACACATGAATC	TACTGGCTGATTTGAAGACTATGGTTGAAACTAAGA; 	AGTGACAAGC AGTGACAAGC
PDE18 GB25	616 TCTGGAGTTCTTCTT 672 TCTGGAGTTCTTCTT	PCTTGATAATTATTCCGATAGGATTCAGGTTCTTCAG 	AATATGGTGC AATATGGTGC
	677 ACTGTGCAGATCTGA 	GCAACCCAACAAAGCCTCTCCAGCTGTACCGCCAGT(GGACGGACcg GGACGGAC

Fig. 3

			10/11	
TM' RATDI		_		SLRSVRNNFTiLTNL
TM7	72 210			SLRIVRNNFTILTNL
RATDP	72 219	HGtsNKRSPAASOpPVsRV	npQEESYQKLAMETLEELDWC	LDQLETIQTYRSVSEMASNKF
JC44	_			
5044	X 25		EEtcQqLAreTLEELDWC	LeQLETmQTYYSVSEMAShKF
TM7	2 287	KRMLNRELTHLSEMSRSGN	OVSEYISNTFLDKONDVEIPSI	PTOKUDER
RATDP	D 72	KRMLNRELTHLSEMSRSGNO	VSEVICNOELDROWN	<u> </u>
JC442	X 59	KRMLNRELTHLSEMSRSGNC		
TM72				
RATDPI		KKKOOLMTOISGUKKLMH	SSSLNNTSISRFGVNTENEDH	LAKELEDLNKWGLNIFNVAG
JC44X	123			
		LP - P. TADISGICGIKKTWW		LAGELENLNKWGLNIFcVsd
PDE18	25	gNRPLTvIMht IFQERDL	LKTFkIpvDTlITYlMTLEDH	YHaDVAYHNni HAADUuOst
TM72		YSHNRPI.TCTMVX TEAEbar 1	7000	,, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
RATDPD	183	YSHNRPLTCIMYA TEOEDDI 1	KWEL TO COMPANY	
JC44X	184	YaggRsLTCIMYmIFQERDLI	.KkFripvDTmVTYMMTLEDHY	
PDE18	85 H	IVLLSTP ALEAVFIDLEI	LAAIFASAIHDVDHPGVSNOF	LINTUSFLAIMYNDASULE
TM72	455 H	VLLSTP ALDAVFTDLEI	LAATEAAATHDUDUDCUCU	<u>, , , , , , ,</u> , , , , , , , , , , , ,
RATDPD	244 H	VLLSTP ALDAVFTDLEI	LAAIFAAATHDYDHDCYCYCH	<u>! </u>
JC44X	245 H			ININSELALMINDESVLE LINTNSELALMYNDESVLE
PDE21	3	LAVGEKLLOBENCDIEGN		
PDE18	143 ทุ	HHLAVGEKI.T.OFFMODTEOM	mrere did a did alla la l	. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
TM72	JIJ NE	!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!		
RATDPD	302 N	HLAVGEKLLOEEHCDIFONL	TKKOROTI PKWUTDWIT TOOL	<u> </u>
JC44X	306 NH	HLAVGFKLLQEdnCDIFQNL		SKHMLLLADLKTMVETKK SKHMLLLADLKTMVETKK
PDE21	61 VT	SIGVILLDNYSDRIOULON		
PDE18				
TM72	574 VT	SSGVLLLDNYTDRTOVI PNIM		
RATDPD	303 VI	SSGVLLLDNYTDRTOVI.RNM t	THE A D. F. CATO Mark On the same	* * * * * ! ! { } } }
JC44X	3 3	4 [] [] []] 2 4 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	HCADLSNPTKSLELYROWTDR	AMBELLOUGDKERERGM
			PBDBTKOMIDK	imal: PQQGDTERERGM

C . ¥

	PDE21		20.
	PDEZI	. 12	22 dispmcDkhtasveksQvGFiDYiaHPLWETWADLVHPDAQD1LDTLEDNREWYQSkiPrs
	PDE18	26	
			I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
	TM72	63	
	RATDPD	42	* #13FMCDARTASVEKSOVGETDVT11100+
	JC44X	42	
	30443	42	B EISPMCDKHTASVEKSQVGFIDYIVHPLWETWADLVhPDAQeILDTLEDNRNWYQSMIPQS
		•	D2WFDAQe1LDTLEDNRdwYySa1rQS
	PDE21	183	PS DltnPE rdgpdrFOFFITIER
			IdgpdffQFELTLEE
	PDE18	326	PSPapD dPEegroGotEKFOFFITY Production
•			PSPapD dPEegrQGqtEKFQFELTLEEdgesdtEKdsgsqvEEDtscSdsKTLCtqdsE
	TM72	696	SEEFADEONK DECOGEMENTATION SEEFAN SEE
	RATDPD	405	
	KATUPU	485	PSPPLDETSR DCQGLMEKFQFELTLEEEDSEGPFK FCCC
	JC44X	490	
		403	PSPPpeEeSRgpghppLpdKFQFELTLEEEeeEeismaqipctaqealteqglsgveeald
	PDE21	225	alElPdtEllspEAgpdpgdlpldnqrt
	22210		
	PDE18	386	stEiPldEqveeEAvGEeeesqpeacviDdrspDT
	TM72	743	*****
		743	VIDPENRDSLGE TDIDIATEDKSpvDT
	RATDPD	536	\$\$\$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
			VIDPENROSLEE TDIDIATEDKSLIDT
	JC44X	551	atiaweasPaqeslevmaqeasleaelEavyLtqq

Fig. 4(B)

International Animention to PCT/US91/02714

1. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER (if several classification symbols apply, indicate all) 6 According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both National Classification and IPC IPC(5): TC12Q 1/68; CO7H 15/12; CO7K 3/00 U.S. CL.: 435/6; 536/27; 530/350 II. FIELDS SEARCHED Minimum Documentation Searched Classification System Classification Symbols U.S. 435/6; 536/27; 530/350 Documentation Searched other than Minimum Documentation to the Extent that such Documents are included in the Fields Searched # APS, GENBANK, EMBL III. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT Citation of Document, 11 with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages 12 Category * Relevant to Claim No. 13 US, A, 4,861,709 (ULITZUR ET AL.) 29 August 1989, see claim 1. Y Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, 16-17 18 Vol. 86, issued July 1989, SWINNEN ET AL., "Molecular cloning of rat homologues of the Drosophila melanogaster dunce cAMP phosphodiesterase: Evidence for a family of genes", pages 5325-5329, see especially Figs. 1 and 2. $\frac{X}{Y}$ Proceedings of the National Acedemy of Sciences, Vol. 86, issued November 1989, SWINNEN ET AL., "The mRNA Encoding a High-Affinity cAMP phosphodiesterase is Regulated by Horomes and cAMP", pages 8197-8201, see especially Fig. 1. $\frac{X}{Y}$ Journal of Molecular Biology, Vol. 156, issued 1982, 16-17 HEILIG ET AL., "The Ovalbumin Gene Family", pages 1-19, see entire document. later document published after the internal on it falso or proonly date and half or conflict with the importation had to conflict with the importation had to to foregressiand the principle or theory underlying the execution. * Special categories of cited documents: 10 document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance earlier document but published on or after the international filing date. document of particular relevance. The colored invention cannot be considered repellor countries to considered to evalue all inventive \$100. document which may traw another on priority chamist or which is a few to estimate the production date of a softer chains or other special reason (as specified). 200 month of Putt Salar measure. The chare that works a Cannot the Consumeration of the chare that works as a continuous continuous continuous actions and the continuous continuous continuous actions and the continuous c document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or Other means document poddest of prior to the international file χ ; ite tid later than the property date claimed 3.5 (occurrent member of the same parent town) IV. CERTIFICATION Date of the Actual Completion of the International Search Date of Mailing of the International Search Report 21 AUG 1991 **02 August 1991** Mindy B. Thickes Mindy B. Fleisher International Searching Augusta ISA/US (vsh)

Form PCT. SA21011....rd \$10001 (rew 11 d.)

FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM THE SECOND SHEET
THE SECOND SHEET
·
V. OBSERVATIONS WHERE CERTAIN CLAIMS WERE FOUND UNSEARCHABLE!
This international search report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2) (a) for the following reasons:
1. Claim numbers . because they relate to subject matter 12 not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:
and the second s
2 Cl Champarata
2. Claim numbers . because they relate to parts of the international application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful international search can be carried out 12, specifically:
and the same and t
Claim numbers because they are dependent claims not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of PCT Rule 6 4(a).
VI. TO OBSERVATIONS WHERE UNITY OF INVENTION IS LACKING:
This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application as follows:
I. Claims 1-13 and 15-17 drawn to DNA and method of use classified in Class 435, subclass 6.
II. Claims 14 and 18 drawn to polymentide classified in Class 500
1 X As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers all searchable claims of the international application. Telephone Practice.
45 only some of the required additional south Assault
those claims of the international application for which less were paid, specifically claims:
3 No removed additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this out maties it is as 5 to earlier feeting to 3 to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by Claim numbers:
The state of the s
As all Searcharder Commission of the
1 As all scarr habites runs could be searched without other positively an auditional begins between about the establishment of Additional begins and Addit
The state of the state of